Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Hardware

Systems and Components - Part III



Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Hardware Systems and Components - Part III Edition 1.0

Copyright © 2012 Red Hat, Inc.

The text of and illustrations in this document are licensed by Red Hat under a Creative Commons Attribution—Share Alike 3.0 Unported license ("CC-BY-SA"). An explanation of CC-BY-SA is available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/. In accordance with CC-BY-SA, if you distribute this document or an adaptation of it, you must provide the URL for the original version.

Red Hat, as the licensor of this document, waives the right to enforce, and agrees not to assert, Section 4d of CC-BY-SA to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

Red Hat, Red Hat Enterprise Linux, the Shadowman logo, JBoss, MetaMatrix, Fedora, the Infinity Logo, and RHCE are trademarks of Red Hat, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries.

Linux® is the registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States and other countries.

Java® is a registered trademark of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

XFS® is a trademark of Silicon Graphics International Corp. or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

1801 Varsity Drive Raleigh, NC 27606-2072 USA Phone: +1 919 754 3700

Phone: 888 733 4281 Fax: +1 919 754 3701

The Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Hardware document provides the archived list of hardware certified for use with Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.

1. Introduction	1
1.1. About this document	1
1.2. Background	1
2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems	3
2.1. IBM	3
2.2. Intel Corporation	. 130
2.3. Itautec	. 149
2.4. KBS India	172
2.5. Keltron	174
2.6. KRAFTWAY	
2.7. LG Electronics India Pvt. Ltd.	. 176
2.8. NEC	. 178
2.9. NEC/Bull	
2.10. PCS Industries Limited	. 200
2.11. RadiSys Corporation	340
2.12. RLX Technologies	. 340
2.13. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd	. 354
2.14. Samsung	. 373
2.15. Sun Microsystems, Inc.	. 381
2.16. Thales Computers	415
2.17. Unisys	. 415
2.18. VME	. 428
2.19. VMware	. 429
2.20. Wipro Limited	438
2.21. Zenith Computers Limited	494
3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components	501
3.1. Acer Inc.	501
3.2. Apple	504
3.3. Certance	505
3.4. Dell	508
3.5. Hewlett Packard	566
3.6. Intel Corporation	
3.7. Promise Technology Inc.	
3.8. Quantum	
3.9. Sun Microsystems, Inc.	. 595
3.10. Winchester Systems, Inc.	. 598

Introduction

1.1. About this document

Red Hat is making it easier to search the Red Hat Hardware Catalog (http://hardware.redhat.com) for currently available hardware by archiving hardware certified on older versions of Red Hat Enterprise Linux. Hardware certified with Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 is now listed in this file and has been removed from the Hardware Catalog. This file is attached to Knowledgebase article 69958 (https://access.redhat.com/kbase/articles/69958). Accessing archived certification entries in the Hardware Catalog will automatically redirect to Knowledgebase 69958.

1.2. Background

As described on the Red Hat Enterprise Linux Life Cycle page (https://access.redhat.com/support/policy/updates/errata/), Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 reached the end of its regular life cycle (end of Production Phase 3) in October 2010.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

2.1. IBM

2.1.1. BladeCenter Chassis (8677) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=198917

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.2. BladeCenter H Chassis (8852) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=198918

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.3. BladeCenter T Chassis (8720) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=198916

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.4. BladeCenter T Chassis (8730) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=198915

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.5. eServer e326m Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=175118

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.6. eServer OpenPower 710 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193006

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U4

· Category: Server

• Platforms: ppc64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.7. eServer xSeries 100 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=217496

Summary

Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.8. eServer xSeries 100 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=181970

Summary

· Version: Update 6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.9. eServer xSeries 206m Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=217500

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: x206m
Model: x206m
Vendor: IBM
Category: Server

Kernel Version: kernel-2.4.21-47.EL

File Uploaded: Jaguar_rhel3U8x86_cpuCedarMill3.6GHz_Memory8GB_20061117.noarch.rpm https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/a4ffe0721d4f3aed838bdf4a7d27ad85/

Jaguar_rhel3U8x86_cpuCedarMill3.6GHz_Memory8GB_20061117.noarch.rpmPlease note the following

failures:

WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.

PASSED INFO
PASSED MEMORY
PASSED CORE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.10. eServer xSeries 206m Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=180656

Summary

· Version: RHEL3-U6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7754¹ How do I get SAS and SATA controller working with Red Hat Enterprise Linux on the IBM eServer xSeries 206m, IBM eServer xSeries 260, IBM eServer xSeries 306m, IBM IntelliStation M Pro?

2.1.11. eServer xSeries 260 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=171284

Summary

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7869² What is the procedure to get the latest "ServeRAID-8i" drivers for an IBM System x server?
- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7872³ What is the procedure to get the latest "SAS" drivers for a System x server?

2.1.12. eServer xSeries 306 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=165208

Summary

· Version: Update 6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86 64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.13. eServer xSeries 306 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148710

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-15 15:46:05-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5991
Detail Notes: 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 10:08:56-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5991
Detail Notes: 4GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 10:08:56-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5991
Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller <br>
(dual network cards)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 14:11:20-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5991
Detail Notes: ATI Radeon 7000/VE
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 14:12:31-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5991
```

```
Detail Notes: LG ATAPI CD-ROM CRN-8245B (24x)
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 14:19:48-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5991
Detail Notes: Intel 3.2 GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 14:20:31-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5991
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 6300ESB SATA Storage Controller (rev 01)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 14:24:42-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5991
Detail Notes: Maxtor 6Y080M0 <br>
80GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 14:32:52-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.14. eServer xSeries 306m Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=217502

Summary

Version: RHEL3-U8

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: Puma 306m

Model: eServer 306m -[306MXXX]-

Vendor: IBM Category: Server

Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-47.EL

File Uploaded: Puma_rhel3U8x86_cpuPresler3.4GHz_Memory8GB_20061115.noarch.rpm https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/aef0dadad470d506471b7b46fb38ead9/Puma_rhel3U8x86_cpuPresler3.4GHz_Memory8GB_20061115.noarch.rpmPlease note the following

failures:

WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.

0 PASSED INFO PASSED MEMORY PASSED CORE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.15. eServer xSeries 306m Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=184306

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7754⁴ How do I get SAS and SATA controller working with Red Hat Enterprise Linux on the IBM eServer xSeries 206m, IBM eServer xSeries 260, IBM eServer xSeries 306m, IBM IntelliStation M Pro?

2.1.16. eServer xSeries 336 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=187451

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.17. eServer xSeries 346 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=184219

Summary

· Version: Update 6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.18. eServer xSeries 366 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=165694

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.19. eServer xSeries 366 (Paxville) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=178841

Summary

· Version: Update 6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted
Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux Version: 3
Make:
             eserver
Model:
             xSeries 366-8i
              IBM
Vendor:
Category:
               Server
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-37.EL
File Uploaded:
366DC-rhel3u6-32Bit-8i-FULL.results.rpm
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/76ffb2ae8923627056d41c76d0295a38/366DC-
rhel3u6-32Bit-8i-FULL.results.rpm
Please note the following failures:
WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.
  FAILED INFO
   PASSED VIDEO
   PASSED
            STORAGE
   FAILED NETWORK
   PASSED MEMORY
```

PASSED CORE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.20. eServer xSeries 460 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=171898

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7869⁵ What is the procedure to get the latest "ServeRAID-8i" drivers for an IBM System x server?
- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7872⁶ What is the procedure to get the latest "SAS" drivers for a System x server?

2.1.21. eServer xSeries 460 (Paxville) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=179144

Summary

• Version: Update 6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted
Product:
               Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version:
Make:
              eServer
Model:
              xSeries 460 (Paxville)
Vendor:
               IBM
Category:
               Server
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-37.EL
File Uploaded:
460DCS-rhel3u6-32Bit-64GB-SAS-6m-CMS.results.rpm
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/d72f2654d21209edf9386bf6cebbf117/460DCS-
rhel3u6-32Bit-64GB-SAS-6m-CMS.results.rpm
Please note the following failures:
WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.
```

MEMORY

INFO STORAGE

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.22. eServer BladeCenter 8852 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=221633

Summary

FAILED

PASSED PASSED

PASSED CORE

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.23. eServer BladeCenter 8852 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=221634

Summary

· Version: RHEL3-U8

· Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: eServer BladeCenter

Model: 8852 Vendor: IBM Category: Server

Kernel Version: kernel-2.4.21-47.EL File Uploaded: rhcert-rhel3u8x64-hs21.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/e99fca146c406d8a7a58e8bd3fd6adc8/rhcert-

rhel3u8x64-hs21.rpmPlease note the following failures:

FAILED: Test list not found in kickstart file

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CORE2

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.24. eServer BladeCenter HS20 (7981) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=186987

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.25. eServer BladeCenter HS20 (8832) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148572

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Last Touched On: 2004-10-08 13:58:24-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: This is a component designed to fit into a Bladecenter Chassis. The Bladecenter
Chassis (8677-1xx) is required for operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: ServerWorks CSB6 RAID/IDE Controller (rev b0)
Tested and certified as an IDE controller ONLY. All RAID functionality MUST be disabled
through BIOS settings prior to installation.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
```

```
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: ** Optional **
>
Requires addon scsi controller and drive enclosure blade module
SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320 SCSI
(rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: USB CD-ROM drive
        Model: CD-224E
Part of Bladecenter Chassis
Recognized as a SCSI CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: USB Floppy drive 
TEAC
        Model: FD-05PUB
Part of Bladecenter enclosure
Recognized as a SCSI disk drive.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: TOSHIBA MK4019GAXB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336732LC
36400 MB
Requires optional SCSI controller and drive enclousure
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
```

```
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Quantity up to 2, depending on number of switch modules installed in chassis.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:42:41-04
Detail 11:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: Optional Equipment:
73P9030 IBM BladeCenter (TM) Gigabit Ethernet Expansion Card
Broadcom based Gigabit Ethernet card which provides two additional ethernet interfaces.
This option also requires that one or more additional ethernet switches be installed in the
Bladecenter chassis.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:55:33-04
Detail 12:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: **NOTICE** -- When installing or running the x86_64 port of Red Hat Enterprise
Linux (v.3), you must pass the option acpi=noirq to the kernel command line either via
grub.conf modification or at the boot: prompt at the start of the installation. Failure
to do so will result in a hang or crash early in the boot process! This option is not
necessary when running the x86 port of Red Hat Enterprise Linux (v.3) on this system. Red Hat
Enterprise Linux (v.3 Update 3) or newer is required for this system.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:56:33-04
Detail 13:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5782
Detail Notes: Optional Equipment:
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
48P7061 IBM HS20 Fibre Channel Expansion Card Qlogic 2300 based Fiber Channel SCSI HBA tested with the qla2300 kernel module. This option also requires that one or more Fiber switches be installed in the Bladecenter chassis. Component Class: Controller Card Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program. Must pass the rhr-core tests. Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware. Modified On: 2004-10-08 13:57:01-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.26. eServer BladeCenter HS20 (8832) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148178

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2003-11-06 18:52:42-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: This is a component designed to fit into a Bladecenter Chassis. The Bladecenter
Chassis (8677-1xx) is required for operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:47:38-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:47:45-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: ServerWorks CSB6 RAID/IDE Controller (rev b0)
Tested and certified as an IDE controller ONLY. All RAID functionality MUST be disabled
through BIOS settings prior to installation.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:50:24-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: ** Optional **
Requires addon scsi controller and drive enclosure blade module
SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320 SCSI
(rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:50:39-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: USB CD-ROM drive
        Model: CD-224E
TEAC
Part of Bladecenter Chassis
Recognized as a SCSI CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:50:48-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: USB Floppy drive 
TFAC
        Model: FD-05PUB
Part of Bladecenter enclosure
Recognized as a SCSI disk drive.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:50:59-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: TOSHIBA MK4019GAXB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:51:09-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336732LC
36400 MB
Requires optional SCSI controller and drive enclousure
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:51:16-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:51:33-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5171
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Quantity up to 2, depending on number of switch modules installed in chassis.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:51:42-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.27. eServer BladeCenter HS20 (8843) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148739

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-01-07 16:56:42-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: This is a component designed to fit into a Bladecenter Chassis. The Bladecenter
Chassis (8677-1xx) is required for operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:33:19-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Quantity up to 4, with optional Ethernet expansion card installed in HS20 and optional switch
modules installed in chassis. Quantity of 2 without optional components.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:33:27-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336753LC
36401 MB
Requires optional SCSI drive enclousure
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
```

```
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:33:35-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:33:42-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: USB CD-ROM drive
        Model: CD-224E
Part of Bladecenter Chassis
Recognized as a SCSI CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:33:48-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:00-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual
Ultra320 SCSI (rev 08)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:10-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: *OPTIONAL*
Qlogic 2312 FibreChannel Adapter (rev 02)
Component Class: Controller Card
```

```
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:21-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: USB Floppy drive 
        Model: FD-05PUB
Part of Bladecenter chassis
Recognized as a SCSI disk drive.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 16:55:22-05
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6023
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST973401LC (Internal SCSI drive)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 16:56:09-05
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7636^7 We have intermittent system panics/hangs during boot on IBM HS20 8843 Blades, during boot on IBM HS20 8843 blades, x336, x346, x3550 and x3650 servers. Is there a fix or workaround for this issue?

2.1.28. eServer BladeCenter HS20 (8843) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148740

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86 64

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Last Touched On: 2005-01-07 16:57:59-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: This is a component designed to fit into a Bladecenter Chassis. The Bladecenter
Chassis (8677-1xx) is required for operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:56-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Quantity up to 4, with optional Ethernet expansion card installed in HS20 and optional switch
modules installed in chassis. Quantity of 2 without optional components.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:56-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336753LC
36401 MB
Requires optional SCSI drive enclousure
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:56-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:57-05
```

```
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: USB CD-ROM drive
        Model: CD-224E
Part of Bladecenter Chassis
Recognized as a SCSI CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:57-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: USB Floppy drive 
        Model: FD-05PUB
Part of Bladecenter enclosure
Recognized as a SCSI disk drive.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:57-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:57-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST973401LC
 Qty: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:57-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual
Ultra320 SCSI (rev 08)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:57-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: *OPTIONAL*
Qlogic 2312 FibreChannel Adapter (rev 02)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:34:57-05
Detail 11:
Ease of Install: 1
Status: Waiting for Authorization
Hardware Id: 6024
Detail Notes: Red Hat Enterprise Linux (v.3 Update 4) or newer is required for installation
and full hardware support. In addition, the kernel parameter acpi=noirq must be used when
booting or installing the system to ensure proper operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
```

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7636⁸ We have intermittent system panics/hangs during boot on IBM HS20 8843 Blades, during boot on IBM HS20 8843 blades, x336, x346, x3550 and x3650 servers. Is there a fix or workaround for this issue?

2.1.29. eServer BladeCenter HS21 (8853) Dual Core Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=213446

Summary

· Version: Update 8

Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 2361⁹ How do I get the Qlogic iSCSI Expansion Card working with Red Hat Enterprise Linux on IBM BladeCenter HS20, HS21, HS40, LS20, LS21 and LS41?

2.1.30. eServer BladeCenter HS40 (8839) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148308

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-04-01 11:02:30-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
Detail Notes: ** Optional **
Requires addon scsi controller and drive enclosure blade module
SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320 SCSI
(rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-01 10:58:10-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
Detail Notes: USB CD-ROM drive
TEAC
        Model: CD-224E
Part of Bladecenter Chassis
Recognized as a SCSI CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-01 10:58:21-05
```

```
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336732LC
36400 MB
Requires optional SCSI controller and drive enclousure
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-01 10:54:33-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
Detail Notes: USB Floppy drive 
TEAC
        Model: FD-05PUB
Part of Bladecenter enclosure
Recognized as a SCSI disk drive.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-01 10:58:27-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
Detail Notes: TOSHIBA MK4019GAXB
40000 MB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-01 10:59:13-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
Detail Notes: 16 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-01 10:59:43-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
Detail Notes: Four gigabit 10/100/1000 ethernet controllers / Intel 82545GM/82546EB
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-01 11:02:06-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
```

```
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Radeon RV100 QY [Radeon 7000/VE]
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-01 10:56:59-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
Detail Notes: This is a component designed to fit into a Bladecenter Chassis. The Bladecenter
Chassis (8677-1xx) is required for operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-04-01 10:57:09-05
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5383
Detail Notes: ServerWorks CSB6 RAID/IDE Controller (rev b0)
Tested and certified as an IDE controller ONLY. All RAID functionality MUST be disabled
through BIOS settings prior to installation.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-01 10:57:43-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.31. eServer BladeCenter LS20 (8850) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=161125

Summary

· Version: RHEL3-U6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.32. eServer BladeCenter LS21 (7971) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=215516

Summary

Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 2361¹⁰ How do I get the Qlogic iSCSI Expansion Card working with Red Hat Enterprise Linux on IBM BladeCenter HS20, HS21, HS40, LS20, LS21 and LS41?
- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7863¹¹ Is there a clock skew problem with AMD rev. F Opterons running Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 i386 kernel?

2.1.33. eServer BladeCenter LS41 (7972) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=214873

Summary

Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 2361¹² How do I get the Qlogic iSCSI Expansion Card working with Red Hat Enterprise Linux on IBM BladeCenter HS20, HS21, HS40, LS20, LS21 and LS41?
- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7863¹³ Is there a clock skew problem with AMD rev. F Opterons running Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 i386 kernel?

2.1.34. eServer iSeries 270,800,810,820,825,830,840,870,890 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156400

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: powerpc

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.35. eServer pSeries p5 720 (9124-720) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=195351

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

· Platforms: ppc64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

2.1.36. eServer zSeries 800, 890, 900, 990 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=168983

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: s390

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.37. IBM eServer e325 (8835-32Z) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148176

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Created On: 2003-11-06 17:43:06-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2003-11-06 17:54:22-05

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5169
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
```

```
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 17:43:34-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5169
Detail Notes: LG CD-ROM CRN-8245B
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 17:44:13-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5169
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual
Ultra320 SCSI (rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 17:46:17-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5169
Detail Notes: IDE interface: Advanced Micro Devices [AMD] AMD-8111 IDE (rev 03)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 17:47:06-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5169
Detail Notes: IC35L060AVV207-0
40016 MB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 17:48:53-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5169
Detail Notes: 6 GB PC2700
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 17:49:24-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5169
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 03)
0tv. 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 17:53:29-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5169
Detail Notes: AMD Opteron(tm) Processor 242
1.6 GHz
Qty: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:15:44-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5169
Detail Notes: USB Controller (2 controllers, 4 external ports)
USB Controller: Advanced Micro Devices [AMD] AMD-8111 USB (rev 0b)
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:36:33-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.38. IBM eServer e326 (8848-32Z) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148715

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86 64

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Last Touched On: 2005-01-11 16:33:10-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5996
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-19 21:24:02-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5996
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual
Ultra320 SCSI (rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-19 21:24:02-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5996
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 03)
0tv. 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-19 21:24:02-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5996
Detail Notes: USB Controller (2 controllers, 4 external ports)
USB Controller: Advanced Micro Devices [AMD] AMD-8111 USB (rev 0b)
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-12-19 21:24:02-05
Detail 5:
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5996
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336753LC (36401 MB)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-06 23:53:53-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5996
Detail Notes: CD-224E ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-06 23:54:09-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5996
Detail Notes: SATA Interface: Silicon Image SiI 3512 SATALink/SATARaid Serial ATA Controller
(rev 01)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-06 23:54:24-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5996
Detail Notes: 4 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-06 23:54:44-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5996
Detail Notes: AMD Opteron(tm) Processor 246
2.0 GHz
Qty: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-06 23:54:59-05
```

2.1.39. IBM eServer e326 (8848-51Y) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148738

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-01-11 16:32:31-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6022
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:38:47-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6022
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual
Ultra320 SCSI (rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:39:01-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6022
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 03)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
```

```
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:39:07-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6022
Detail Notes: USB Controller (2 controllers, 4 external ports)
USB Controller: Advanced Micro Devices [AMD] AMD-8111 USB (rev 0b)
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:39:11-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6022
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336753LC (36401 MB)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:39:17-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6022
Detail Notes: CD-224E ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:39:21-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6022
Detail Notes: SATA Interface: Silicon Image SiI 3512 SATALink/SATARaid Serial ATA Controller
(rev 01)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:39:27-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6022
Detail Notes: 4 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:39:33-05
Detail 9:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6022
Detail Notes: AMD Opteron(tm) Processor 246
2.0 GHz
Qty: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:39:39-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.40. IBM eServer xSeries 205 (8480-5AX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148307

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-03-30 18:16:02-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5382
Detail Notes: 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:55:01-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5382
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 CPU 2.00GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 18:04:05-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5382
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST318305LW
18.2GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 18:11:11-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5382
Detail Notes: 2GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 18:12:24-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5382
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5702 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:59:16-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5382
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82801DB Ultra ATA (IDE) storage controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 18:09:18-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5382
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:59:38-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5382
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7892 U160 SCSI controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 18:11:44-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5382
Detail Notes: LTN486S CD-ROM reader
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 18:02:05-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.41. IBM eServer xSeries 206 (Type: 8482 Models: 1MU, 1RU, 2MU, 2RU) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148693

Summary

Version: Update 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T

Last Touched On: 2004-12-15 15:41:08-05
```

```
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: Intel PRO/1000
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 14:50:51-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: ATI Radeon 7000
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 14:50:51-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: SAMSUNG CD-ROM SC-148C
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 14:50:51-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: Intel 2.8 GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 14:50:51-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. Enterprise Southbridge PATA (IDE) controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 14:50:51-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7901A U320 (rev 03) SCSI controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 14:50:51-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336607LC
36.4GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 14:50:51-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 14:50:51-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: 4GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 14:50:51-05
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5972
Detail Notes: <font size = -1><b>Note:</b></font> Red Hat Enterprise Linux (v.3 Update 3)
required
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-12-15 15:40:42-05
```

2.1.42. IBM eServer xSeries 206 (Type: 8482 Models: 34Z, 1MU, 1RU, 2MU, 2RU) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148306

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-03-30 17:24:21-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-26 15:07:11-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5381
Detail Notes: Intel PRO/1000
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:49:55-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5381
Detail Notes: ATI Radeon 7000
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:25:07-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5381
Detail Notes: SAMSUNG CD-ROM SC-148C
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
```

```
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:26:42-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5381
Detail Notes: Intel 2.8 GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:27:54-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5381
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. Enterprise Southbridge PATA (IDE) controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:30:40-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5381
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7901A U320 (rev 03) SCSI controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:31:49-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5381
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336607LC
36.4GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:37:35-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5381
Detail Notes: 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:38:05-05
```

Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5381
Detail Notes: 4GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 17:42:00-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.43. IBM eServer xSeries 225 (Type:8649 Models: 42X, 4AX, 4BX, 52X, 5AX, 5BX, 62X, 6AX, 6BX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148696

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-14 10:55:49-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5975
Detail Notes: 1.44 Mb<br>
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-13 18:03:02-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5975
```

```
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-13 18:06:09-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5975
Detail Notes: GCR-8482B 48X IDE CD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-13 18:15:17-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5975
Detail Notes: LSI Logic 53C1030 Dual-channel Ultra 320 SCSI adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-13 18:18:52-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5975
Detail Notes: 2.67 GHz Intel Xeon <br
(Quantity: 2)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-13 18:20:43-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5975
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336607LW 36.4GB Ultra320 SCSI 10K RPM
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-13 18:25:39-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5975
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-13 18:28:11-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Hardware Id: 5975
Detail Notes: Broadcom NetXtreme BCM5703X Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-13 18:29:47-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.44. IBM eServer xSeries 226 (Type: 8648 Models: 2Bx, 2Ax, 1Bx, 1Ax, 0Ax, 0Bx) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148719

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-22 13:14:43-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6001
Detail Notes: 1.44 Mb
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-22 13:10:39-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6001
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.2GHz <br>
Quantity: 2
```

```
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-22 13:10:39-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6001
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Radeon 7000M
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-22 13:10:39-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6001
Detail Notes: 6 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-22 13:10:39-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6001
Detail Notes: Adaptec 7902 Dual-Channel U320 SCSI controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-22 13:10:39-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6001
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS DTN036C3UCDY10FN (36401 MB)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-22 13:10:39-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6001
Detail Notes: BROADCOM Corporation NetXtreme BCM5721 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 01)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-22 13:10:39-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6001
Detail Notes: HL-DT-ST GCR-8482B 48x IDE CD-ROM
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-22 13:10:39-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6001
Detail Notes: Intel ICH5
Tested as a PATA controller with CD/DVD-ROM driver only.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-22 13:10:40-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.45. IBM eServer xSeries 226 Models: 2Bx, 2Ax, 1Bx, 1Ax, 0Ax, 0Bx) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148714

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Last Touched On: 2004-12-22 13:14:33-05

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5995
Detail Notes: 1.44 Mb
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-19 20:28:15-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5995
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.2GHz <br>
Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-19 20:40:26-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5995
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Radeon 7000M
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-19 20:44:32-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5995
Detail Notes: 6 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-19 20:52:16-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5995
Detail Notes: Adaptec 7902 Dual-Channel U320 SCSI controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-19 20:53:22-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5995
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS DTN036C3UCDY10FN (36401 MB)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-19 20:55:00-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5995
Detail Notes: BROADCOM Corporation NetXtreme BCM5721 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 01)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-19 20:56:45-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5995
Detail Notes: HL-DT-ST GCR-8482B 48x IDE CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-19 20:57:08-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5995
Detail Notes: Intel ICH5
Tested as a PATA controller with CD/DVD-ROM driver only.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-19 21:03:50-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.46. IBM eServer xSeries 235 (Model: 8671-7AX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148216

Summary

Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86

Last Touched On: 2003-12-15 17:40:24-05
```

```
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5258
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-12-15 17:38:46-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5258
Detail Notes: LG CD-ROM CRD-8484B
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-15 17:39:03-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5258
Detail Notes: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic (formerly NCR) 53c1030 (rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-12-15 17:39:10-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5258
Detail Notes: 12 Gb
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-15 17:39:24-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5258
Detail Notes: BROADCOM Corporation NetXtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2003-12-15 17:39:39-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5258
Detail Notes: Intel(R) XEON(TM) CPU 2.80GHz<br>
Otv: 2<br>
<b>NOTE:</b> OS reports 4 CPUS (wiht HyperThreading enabled)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-15 17:39:48-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5258
Detail Notes: Vendor: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336732LC(36401 MB)<br/>br>
Qty: 3
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-15 17:39:57-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5258
Detail Notes: 1.44 Mb
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-15 17:40:07-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.47. IBM eServer xSeries 236 (Model: 8841-21X) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148736

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Last Touched On: 2005-01-17 16:51:20-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6020
Detail Notes: 1.44 Mb
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:41:38-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6020
Detail Notes: ATI Radeon 7000-M
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:41:44-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6020
Detail Notes: HL-DT-ST CD-ROM GCR-84842B 48x
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:41:48-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6020
Detail Notes: IBM ServeRAID 7k RAID Controller (Rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:41:53-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6020
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
```

```
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:41:56-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6020
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5721 Gigabit Ethernet PCI Express (rev 10)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:42:00-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6020
Detail Notes: Intel(R) XEON(TM) CPU 3.20GHz<br>
Qty: 2<br>
<b>NOTE:</b> OS reports 4 CPUS (wiht HyperThreading enabled)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:42:05-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6020
Detail Notes: Vendor: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336607 (34715 MB)
Qty: 3
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:42:23-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.48. IBM eServer xSeries 236 (Model: 8841-21X) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148735

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-01-17 16:51:03-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6019
Detail Notes: 1.44 Mb
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:42:39-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6019
Detail Notes: ATI Radeon 7000-M
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:42:43-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6019
Detail Notes: HL-DT-ST CD-ROM GCR-84842B 48x
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:42:50-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6019
Detail Notes: IBM ServeRAID 7k RAID Controller (Rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:42:54-05
```

```
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6019
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:42:58-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6019
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5721 Gigabit Ethernet PCI Express (rev 10)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:43:03-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6019
Detail Notes: Intel(R) XEON(TM) CPU 3.20GHz<br>
Qty: 2<br>
<b>NOTE:</b> OS reports 4 CPUS (wiht HyperThreading enabled)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:43:07-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6019
Detail Notes: Vendor: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336607 (34715 MB)
Qty: 3
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-07 14:43:12-05
```

2.1.49. IBM eServer xSeries 255 (Type: 8685, Models: 71X, 7RX, A1X, ARX, B1X, BRX, C1X, CRX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148560

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-09-21 18:25:15-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Adaptec<br>
<b>Model:</b> AIC-7899P<br>
<br/><b>Kernel Module:</b> aic7xxx
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: SAMSUNG CD-ROM SC-148C, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
ATAPI 48X CD-ROM drive, 128kB Cache
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: Make:IBM
Model:ST336704LC
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 1.60GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: 3.6GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: BROADCOM 5703 or BROADCOM 5701 (model dependant)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:26:32-04
```

2.1.50. IBM eServer xSeries 255 (Type: 8685, Models: 71X,7RX,A1X,ARX,B1X,BRX,C1X,CRX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153948

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-09-21 18:25:15-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Adaptec<br>
<b>Model:</b> AIC-7899P<br>
<b>Kernel Module:</b> aic7xxx
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: SAMSUNG CD-ROM SC-148C, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
ATAPI 48X CD-ROM drive, 128kB Cache
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: Make:IBM
Model:ST336704LC
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 1.60GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: 3.6GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:21:24-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5766
Detail Notes: BROADCOM 5703 or BROADCOM 5701 (model dependant)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-21 18:26:32-04
```

2.1.51. IBM eServer xSeries 305 (Type: 8673 Models: 72X,73X,82X,83X) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148716

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-01-05 17:46:48-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5998
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-21 00:06:48-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5998
Detail Notes: CD-224E
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-21 00:06:48-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5998
Detail Notes: ServerWorks CSB5 IDE Controller (rev 93)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-21 00:06:48-05
Detail 4:
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5998
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Pentium(R) 4 CPU 2.20GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-21 00:06:48-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5998
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-21 00:06:48-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5998
Detail Notes: BROADCOM Corporation NetXtreme BCM5703X Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)<br/>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-21 00:06:48-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5998
Detail Notes: ST340016A (40016 MB)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-21 00:08:00-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5998
Detail Notes: 4 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-21 00:14:37-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 1
Status: Waiting for Authorization
Hardware Id: 5998
Detail Notes: Adaptec(R) 29160LP / single channel Wide Ultra160 SCSI (LVD 160MB/sec)
73X and 83X models only.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.52. IBM eServer xSeries 330 (8675-4MX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148484

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-08-03 16:40:32-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Intel<br>
<b>Model:</b> EtherExpress Pro 100 (integrated)<br>
<b>Kernel Module:</b> e100<br>
<b>Quantity:</b> 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:38-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: CRN-8241B IDE 24X
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:38-04
Detail 3:
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: <b>Controller:</b> Adaptec AIC-7892<br>
<br/><b>Kernel Module:</b> aic7xxx
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:38-04
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> IBM<br/>br>
<b>Model:</b> Katana 18 SCA<br>
<br/><b>Capacity:</b> 18GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:38-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44MB 3.5
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:38-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: Two bay SCA drive cage (one available).
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:38-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: <b>Chipset:</b> S3 Savage4/LT<br>
<b>Memory:</b> 8MB<br>
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:38-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: <b>Controller:</b> Serverworks OSB4 On-Board IDE Controller<br/>br>
Component Class: Controller Card
```

```
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:38-04
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Intel<br>
<b>Model:</b> Xeon<br>>
<b>Speed:</b> 1.4 GHz<br>
<b>Quantity:</b> 1
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:39-04
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5660
Detail Notes: 4GB
The MXT memory compression is not supported by Red Hat. Please disable in the system BIOS
prior to production use.
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-03 16:39:39-04
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7778¹⁴ Is MXT memory compression is supported by Red Hat on Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3?

2.1.53. IBM eServer xSeries 335 (Model: 8676-11X) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148204

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

```
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2003-12-04 17:53:43-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5236
Detail Notes: Intel(R) XEON(TM) CPU 2.40GHz<br>
Qty: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-04 17:54:08-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5236
Detail Notes: 1.44 Mb.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-04 17:54:22-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5236
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS ST373405LC (73407 MB)<br
Qty: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-04 17:54:15-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5236
Detail Notes: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic (formerly NCR) 53c1030 (rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-12-04 17:53:54-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5236
Detail Notes: 4 Gigs.
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-04 17:54:29-05
```

```
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5236
Detail Notes: BROADCOM Corporation: Unknown device 16a7 (rev 02) <br/> 
Qty: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2003-12-04 17:55:15-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5236
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-12-04 17:53:35-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5236
Detail Notes: LG CD-ROM CRN-8245B
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-04 17:54:01-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.54. IBM eServer xSeries 343 (Type: 8847 Models:14X,24X) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148518

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-09-08 17:13:30-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5711
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 17:43:15-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5711
Detail Notes: CD-224E CD-ROM reader
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 17:43:15-04
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5711
Detail Notes: Intel 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 17:43:15-04
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5711
Detail Notes: Intel Xeon 2.4 GHz 
Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 17:43:15-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5711
Detail Notes: IBM ESXS Model CBR146C34810ESFN 73GB 
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 17:43:15-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5711
Detail Notes: 12 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 17:43:15-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5711
Detail Notes: Intel 82546B Gigabit Ethernet Controller 
quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 17:43:15-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5711
Detail Notes: Intel 82801CA USB Controller (4 ports)
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 17:43:15-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.55. IBM eServer xSeries 345 Type: 8670 Models: 61X, 51X, 71X, 91X, G1X, K1X, L1X, M1X, F1X, J1X) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148205

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-04-06 17:19:57-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: 1.44M
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: CD-224E, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 39)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: LSI 53c1030
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 6:
```

Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5237 Detail Notes: Intel E1000 Component Class: Network Interface Component Test: Must complete a network install. Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-net test. Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available. Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05 Detail 7: Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5237 Detail Notes: Intel(R) XEON(TM) CPU 2.80GHz Quantity: 2 Component Class: CPU Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo. Component Notes: None Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.56. IBM eServer xSeries 345 Type: 8670 Models: 61X,51X,71X,91X,G1X,K1X,L1X,M1X,F1X,J1X) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153947

Summary

• Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-04-06 17:19:57-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237

```
Detail Notes: 1.44M
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: CD-224E, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 39)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: LSI 53c1030
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
Detail Notes: Intel E1000
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5237
```

Detail Notes: Intel(R) XEON(TM) CPU 2.80GHz

Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-05 15:32:44-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.57. IBM eServer xSeries 346 (Type: 8840 Models: 01Y, 01U, 11Y, 11U, 21Y, 21U, 31Y, 31U, 41Y, 41U) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148649

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data: Cpu Name: X86 Last Touched On: 2004-12-22 12:42:28-05 Detail Data: Detail 1: Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5882 Detail Notes: ATI 7000M Component Class: 2D Video Adapter Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text. Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth. Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available. 3D is not tested at this time. Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05 Detail 2: Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5882 Detail Notes: IDE DVD/CD-ROM

```
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Intel ICH5
Tested as a PATA controller with CD/DVD-ROM driver only.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Intel 3.2GHz Xeon with EM64T
Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: IBM 73.2GB 15kRPM U320 SCSI drive
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Broadcom 5721 10/100/1000 ethernet 
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 8:
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Red Hat Enterprise Linux (v.3 Update 3) or newer update level required for
either 32-bit or 64-bit operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: LSI Logic 53C1020 U320 SCSI
Tested with and without mirroring (RAID1) enabled.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:12-05
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: 1.44M
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:41:29-05
Detail 11:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Adaptec(R) AIC-7902 / dual channel Ultra320 SCSI controller (LVD 320MB/sec) -
also used as the back-end SCSI controller for the ServRaid 7k
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:42:19-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.58. IBM eServer xSeries 346 (Type: 8840 Models: 01Y, 01U, 11Y, 11U, 21Y, 21U, 31Y, 31U, 41Y, 41U) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148650

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Last Touched On: 2004-12-22 12:40:45-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: ATI 7000M
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: IDE DVD/CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: Intel ICH5
Tested as a PATA controller with CD/DVD-ROM driver only.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: Intel 3.2GHz Xeon with EM64T
Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 5:
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: IBM 36.4GB 15kRPM U320 SCSI drive
Quantity: 3
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: Broadcom 5721 10/100/1000 ethernet 
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: IBM ServeRAID 7K
(optional)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: Red Hat Enterprise Linux (v.3 Update 3) 
or newer update level required for either 32-bit
or 64-bit operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:38:42-05
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: Adaptec(R) AIC-7902 / dual channel Ultra320 SCSI controller (LVD 320MB/sec) -
also used as the back-end SCSI controller for the ServRaid 7k
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:39:17-05

Detail 11:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: 1.44M
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:40:05-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.59. IBM eServer xSeries 346 (Type: 8840 Models: 01Y,01U,11Y,11U,21Y,21U,31Y,31U,41Y,41U) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153951

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-22 12:42:28-05

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: ATI 7000M
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.

3D is not tested at this time.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: IDE DVD/CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Intel ICH5
Tested as a PATA controller with CD/DVD-ROM driver only.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Intel 3.2GHz Xeon with EM64T
Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: IBM 73.2GB 15kRPM U320 SCSI drive
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Broadcom 5721 10/100/1000 ethernet 
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Red Hat Enterprise Linux (v.3 Update 3) or newer update level required for
either 32-bit or 64-bit operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:11-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: LSI Logic 53C1020 U320 SCSI
Tested with and without mirroring (RAID1) enabled.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:13:12-05
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: 1.44M
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:41:29-05
Detail 11:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5882
Detail Notes: Adaptec® AIC-7902 / dual channel Ultra320 SCSI controller (LVD 320MB/sec) - also
used as the back-end SCSI controller for the ServRaid 7k
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:42:19-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.60. IBM eServer xSeries 346 (Type: 8840 Models: 01Y,01U,11Y,11U,21Y,21U,31Y,31U,41Y,41U) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153952

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Last Touched On: 2004-12-22 12:40:45-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: ATI 7000M
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: IDE DVD/CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: Intel ICH5
Tested as a PATA controller with CD/DVD-ROM driver only.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
```

```
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: Intel 3.2GHz Xeon with EM64T
Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: IBM 36.4GB 15kRPM U320 SCSI drive
Quantity: 3
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: 8 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: Broadcom 5721 10/100/1000 ethernet 
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: IBM ServeRAID 7K
(optional)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-16 17:24:56-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5883
Detail Notes: Red Hat Enterprise Linux (v.3 Update 3) 
or newer update level required for either 32-bit
or 64-bit operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
```

Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat, Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.

Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:38:42-05

Detail 10:

Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5883

Detail Notes: Adaptec® AIC-7902 / dual channel Ultra320 SCSI controller (LVD 320MB/sec) - also

used as the back-end SCSI controller for the ServRaid 7k

Component Class: Controller Card

Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.

Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:39:17-05

Detail 11:

Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5883 Detail Notes: 1.44M

Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive

Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.

Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-floppy test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-12-22 12:40:05-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.61. IBM eServer xSeries 360 (Model: 8686-3RX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148577

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86

Last Touched On: 2004-10-20 13:24:50-04

Detail Data:

```
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5787
Detail Notes: S3 Inc. Savage 4 (rev 06)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-10-20 13:23:58-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5787
Detail Notes: ATAPI 24X CD-ROM drive, 128kB Cache, UDMA(33)
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-20 13:23:58-04
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5787
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra 160/m SCSI host adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-10-20 13:23:58-04
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5787
Detail Notes: Intel Corporation Pentium 4 Xeon MP, 1.6 Ghz.<br
Quantity: 4<br><b>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-20 13:23:58-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5787
Detail Notes: IBM-PSG Model: ST318404LC 18 Gig.<br>
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-20 13:23:58-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5787
Detail Notes: 1.44M
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-20 13:23:58-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5787
Detail Notes: 8 Gigs
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-20 13:23:59-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5787
Detail Notes: Intel Corporation 82557 [Ethernet Pro 100] (rev 08)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-10-20 13:23:59-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.62. IBM eServer xSeries 365 (Type: 8861 Models: 1RX, 4RX Type: 8862 Models: 1RX, 2RX, 3RX, 4RX, 5RX, 6RX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148255

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-02-25 16:14:39-05

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-10-29 13:48:52-04

```
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Waiting for Authorization
Hardware Id: 5321
Detail Notes: VGA compatible controller: ATI Technologies Inc Radeon RV100 QY [Radeon 7000/VE]
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5321
Detail Notes: CD-224E CD-ROM reader
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-25 16:16:28-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5321
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) MP CPU 2.50GHz
Ouantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-25 16:18:23-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5321
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual
Ultra320 SCSI (rev 08)
(Dual Channel, Capable of Hardware RAID 1 (mirroring))
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-25 16:20:53-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5321
Detail Notes: IDE interface: ServerWorks CSB6 RAID/IDE Controller (rev a0)
Tested as an IDE controller with a CD-ROM attached only.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-25 16:22:37-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5321
Detail Notes: IBM 73.4GB 10k RPM p/n 24P3713
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
```

```
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-25 16:29:51-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5321
Detail Notes: 1.44M floppy drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-25 16:31:22-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5321
Detail Notes: 32 GB
Memory mirroring also tested (16GB)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-25 16:32:27-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5321
Detail Notes: Ethernet controller: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet
(rev 02)
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-02-25 16:33:48-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.63. IBM eServer xSeries 382 (Type: 8834 Models 21X,32X) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148355

Summary

- · Version: 3
- · Category: Server

· Platforms: All

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: Intel(R) IPF
Created On: 2004-05-19 15:41:53-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-05-20 16:01:13-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5459
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-05-19 15:42:10-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5459
Detail Notes: Itanium 2 (1.4GHz) Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-19 15:52:54-04
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5459
Detail Notes: Dual-Channel SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X
Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320 SCSI (rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-05-19 15:53:58-04
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5459
Detail Notes: 16GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-19 15:57:27-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5459
Detail Notes: IDE interface: Intel Corp. 82801DB Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)
Component Class: Controller Card
```

```
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-05-19 15:55:23-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5459
Detail Notes: PCI bridge: Intel Corp. 82801BA/CA/DB/EB PCI Bridge (rev 82)
ISA bridge: Intel Corp. 82801DB LPC Interface Controller (rev 02)
PIC: Intel Corp. 82870P2 P64H2 I/0xAPIC (rev 04)
PCI bridge: Intel Corp. 82870P2 P64H2 Hub PCI Bridge (rev 04)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-05-19 15:58:57-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5459
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336607LC (36GB) Quantity: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-19 15:57:07-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5459
Detail Notes: Ethernet controller: Intel Corp. 82546EB Gigabit Ethernet Controller (Copper)
(rev 01) Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-05-19 16:00:24-04
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5459
Detail Notes: Slimtype COMBO LSC-24081M (DVD/CD-RW/CD-ROM drive)
The use of ide-scsi on this system has been known to cause problems with writing CD's.
Problems may also exist when using it for reading as well. The ide-scsi module is
automatically loaded by the installer. You will need to follow the steps below after
installation to disable ide-scsi and use the drive as a normal IDE/ATAPI device.
<n>
1.) Modify /etc/elilo.conf and remove all instances of hda=ide-scsi (depending on system
configuration, it may be an ide device other than hda)
<q>
2.) Save this file and reboot your system.
>
3.) Verify that /dev/cdrom points to the IDE cdrom device from step 1, NOT /dev/scd0. (This
should automatically happen as a result of step 2)
Your CD/DVD drive should now function normally as a reader.
CD-Writing instructions:
```

```
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 supports writing of CD's through the ATAPI interface. To use
cdrecord with an ATAPI device, you will need to modify the command line slightly:
Finding the location of your CD writer on the ATAPI bus:
cdrecord -dev=ATAPI --scanbus
>
Your command line output should looks something like:
Cdrecord 2.0 (ia64-unknown-linux-gnu) Copyright (C)
>
scsibus0:
>
0,0,0 0) 'HL-DT-ST' 'RW/DVD GCC-4160N' '0012' Removable CD-ROM
0,1,0 1) *
>
0,2,02) *
0,3,03) *
0,4,04) *
>
0,5,05) *
0,6,06) *
<n>
0,7,07) *
Once you have found the location of the CD writer on the ATAPI bus, in this case 0,0,0, you
are now ready to begin writing.
To use cdrecord to write a .iso file to a blank CD-R/CD-RW you would use a command like:
>
cdrecord -dev=ATAPI:0,0,0 /path/to/cdimage.iso
The ATAPI: in the dev= statement tells cdrecord to use ATAPI bus rather than its default of
SCSI.
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-19 15:51:42-04
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7776¹⁵ How do I solve problems with writing to a CD if I use the ide-scsi module on a IBM eServer xseries 450 (Model: 8688-5RX) running Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3?

2.1.64. IBM eServer xSeries 440 (Model: 8687-2RX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148496

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-08-17 16:05:41-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-08-17 16:32:08-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5678
Detail Notes: S3 Inc. Savage 4 (rev 06)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-08-17 16:06:03-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5678
Detail Notes: LG CDROM CRN-8245B
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-17 16:06:50-04
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5678
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra 160/m SCSI host adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-17 16:07:47-04
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5678
Detail Notes: Intel Corporation Pentium 4 Xeon MP, 1.5 Ghz.<br>
Quantity: 8<br><b>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-17 16:08:42-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5678
Detail Notes: IBM-PSG Model: ST318404LC 18 Gig. <br
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-17 16:10:20-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5678
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB floppy drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-17 16:12:30-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5678
Detail Notes: 16 GB
>
The smp kernel shipped with RHEL 3 contains the needed Summit archetecture suppport for this
system so there is no need to install a separate Summit kernel as was the case in RHEL 2.1.
The hugemem kernel is recommended for systems with >12 GB of RAM for certain workloads,
however, please read all documentation pertaining to the hugemem kernel before use.
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-17 16:20:48-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5678
Detail Notes: Broadcom NetExtreme BCM5700
The Red Hat supplied tg3 driver was used for network testing and is the recommended driver for
this system.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-08-17 16:21:57-04
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5678
Detail Notes: USB support:
<g>
If you require USB functionality, please install BIOS level 1.11 or newer. This BIOS level
will enable proper functionality of the USB ports at the rear of the machine. However, due
to some resource conflicts and other issues unresolvable in the RHEL 3 release cycle, the
USB port on the front of the machine is not functional. Should you need this port to function
```

for a period of time, you may boot the uni-processor kernel. Note that this kernel will only support 1 CPU and 4GB of RAM so you will need to reboot with either the hugemem or smp kernels as appropriate to regain full usage of the CPUs and RAM.

Component Class: Other

Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.

Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat, Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.

Modified On: 2004-08-17 16:29:36-04

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7789¹⁶ How can I get my USB functionality working on IBM eServer xSeries 440 (Model: 8687-2RX) on Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3?

2.1.65. IBM eServer xSeries 445 Type: 8870 Models: 1RX, 2RX, 4RX, 12X, 22X, 42X, 3EX, 4EX, 3RY, 4RY Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148179

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2003-11-06 19:01:39-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-04-15 17:38:03-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
```

```
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:01:54-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: HL-DT-STDVD-ROM GDR8081N
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:02:48-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) MP CPU 2.80GHz
>
Qty. 8
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 11:11:30-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic (formerly NCR) 53c1030 (rev
07)
Dual Channel
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:10:03-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: MAP3147NC 
146815 MB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:16:21-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: removable floppy disk drive.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:16:37-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: BROADCOM Corporation: 5704 Gigabit Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 11:12:01-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: 32GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-08 10:59:27-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.66. IBM eServer xSeries 445 Type: 8870 Models: 1RX,2RX,4RX,12X,22X,42X,3EX,4EX,3RY,4RY Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153953

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2003-11-06 19:01:39-05

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-04-15 17:38:03-04
```

```
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:01:54-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: HL-DT-STDVD-ROM GDR8081N
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:02:48-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) MP CPU 2.80GHz
>
Qty. 8
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-30 11:11:30-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic (formerly NCR) 53c1030 (rev
07)
Dual Channel
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:10:03-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: MAP3147NC 
146815 MB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:16:21-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: removable floppy disk drive.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 19:16:37-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: BROADCOM Corporation: 5704 Gigabit Ethernet
Qty: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-03-30 11:12:01-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5182
Detail Notes: 32GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-08 10:59:27-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.67. IBM eServer xseries 450 (Model: 8688-5RX) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148249

Summary

- Version: 3
- · Category: Server
- · Platforms: All

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: Intel(R) IPF
Last Touched On: 2004-02-16 16:09:59-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5308
Detail Notes: Itanium 2 1.4GHz
Quantity 4
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-16 15:38:25-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5308
Detail Notes: VGA compatible controller: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 39)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-02-16 15:38:58-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5308
Detail Notes: IDE interface: VIA Technologies, Inc. Bus Master IDE (rev 6)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-16 15:39:08-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5308
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic (formerly NCR) 53c1030 (#2)
(rev 7)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-16 15:39:17-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5308
Detail Notes: Broadcom 5704 Gigabit Ethernet Adapter
```

```
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-02-16 15:39:25-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5308
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336732LC (35GB)
>
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-16 15:39:33-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5308
Detail Notes: 32GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-16 15:39:51-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5308
Detail Notes: HL-DT-STCD-RW/DVD Drive GCC-4160N
The use of ide-scsi on this system has been known to cause problems with writing CD's.
Problems may also exist when using it for reading as well. The ide-scsi module is
automatically loaded by the installer. You will need to follow the steps below after
installation to disable ide-scsi and use the drive as a normal IDE/ATAPI device.
<g>>
1.) Modify /etc/elilo.conf and remove all instances of hda=ide-scsi (depending on system
configuration, it may be an ide device other than hda)
2.) Save this file and reboot your system.
3.) Verify that /dev/cdrom points to the IDE cdrom device from step 1, NOT /dev/scd0. (This
should automatically happen as a result of step 2)
<n>
Your CD/DVD drive should now function normally as a reader.
CD-Writing instructions:
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 supports writing of CD's through the ATAPI interface. To use
cdrecord with an ATAPI device, you will need to modify the command line slightly:
Finding the location of your CD writer on the ATAPI bus: 
cdrecord -dev=ATAPI --scanbus
Your command line output should looks something like:
Cdrecord 2.0 (ia64-unknown-linux-gnu) Copyright (C) 1995-2002 J�rg Schilling
scsidev: 'ATAPI'
devname: 'ATAPI'
scsibus: -2 target: -2 lun: -2
Warning: Using ATA Packet interface.
Warning: The related libscg interface code is in pre alpha.
```

```
Warning: There may be fatal problems.
Using libscg version 'schily-0.7'
scsibus0:
      0,0,0
              0) 'HL-DT-ST' 'RW/DVD GCC-4160N' '0012' Removable CD-ROM
             1) *
      0,1,0
      0,2,0
              2) *
             3) *
      0,3,0
               4) *
      0,4,0
      0,5,0
              5) *
              6) *
      0,6,0
             7) *
      0,7,0
Once you have found the location of the CD writer on the ATAPI bus, in this case 0,0,0, you
are now ready to begin writing.
To use cdrecord to write a .iso file to a blank CD-R/CD-RW you would use a command like:
cdrecord -dev=ATAPI:0,0,0 /path/to/cdimage.iso
The ATAPI: in the dev= statement tells cdrecord to use ATAPI bus rather than its default of
SCSI. 
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-16 16:09:51-05
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7776¹⁷ How do I solve problems with writing to a CD if I use the ide-scsi module on a IBM eServer xseries 450 (Model: 8688-5RX) running Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3?

2.1.68. IBM eServer xseries 455 (Model: 8855-1RZ) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148310

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: All

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: Intel(R) IPF

Last Touched On: 2004-04-02 17:50:39-05

Detail Data:
```

```
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5388
Detail Notes: VGA compatible controller: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-02 17:48:19-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5388
Detail Notes: Broadcom 5704 Gigabit Ethernet Adapter
Quantity: 2 per node, total of 4 tested.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-02 17:49:16-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5388
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic (formerly NCR) 53c1030 (#2)
(rev 7)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-02 17:40:17-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5388
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336732LC (35GB)
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-02 17:40:17-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5388
Detail Notes: Itanium 2 1.3GHz
>
Quantity 8
>
2-node system was tested, 4 CPU's per node.
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-02 17:46:03-05
```

```
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5388
Detail Notes: IDE interface: VIA Technologies, Inc. VT82C586A/B/VT82C686/A/B/VT8233/A/C/VT8235
PIPC Bus Master IDE (rev 06)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-02 17:47:53-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5388
Detail Notes: 32GB (16 GB per node)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-02 17:50:10-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 1
Status: Waiting for Authorization
Hardware Id: 5388
Detail Notes: HL-DT-STCD-RW/DVD Drive GCC-4160N
The use of ide-scsi on this system has been known to cause problems with writing CD's.
Problems may also exist when using it for reading as well. The ide-scsi module is
automatically loaded by the installer. You will need to follow the steps below after
installation to disable ide-scsi and use the drive as a normal IDE/ATAPI device.
1.) Modify /etc/elilo.conf and remove all instances of hda=ide-scsi (depending on system
configuration, it may be an ide device other than hda)
2.) Save this file and reboot your system.
3.) Verify that /dev/cdrom points to the IDE cdrom device from step 1, NOT /dev/scd0. (This
should automatically happen as a result of step 2)
Your CD/DVD drive should now function normally as a reader.
CD-Writing instructions:
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 supports writing of CD's through the ATAPI interface. To use
cdrecord with an ATAPI device, you will need to modify the command line
slightly:
Finding the location of your CD writer on the ATAPI bus:
cdrecord -dev=ATAPI --scanbus
Your command line output should looks something like:
Cdrecord 2.0 (ia64-unknown-linux-gnu) Copyright (C)
1995-2002 J�rg Schilling
scsidev: 'ATAPI'
devname: 'ATAPI'
scsibus: -2 target: -2 lun: -2
```

```
Warning: Using ATA Packet interface.
Warning: The related libscg interface code is in pre alpha.
Warning: There may be fatal problems.
Using libscg version 'schily-0.7'
scsibus0:
0,0,0 0) 'HL-DT-ST' 'RW/DVD GCC-4160N' '0012' Removable CD-ROM
0,1,01) *
0,2,02) *
0,3,03) *
0,4,04) *
0,5,05) *
0,6,06) *
0,7,07) *
Once you have found the location of the CD writer on the ATAPI bus, in this case 0,0,0, you
are now ready to begin writing.
To use cdrecord to write a .iso file to a blank CD-R/CD-RW you would use a command like:
cdrecord -dev=ATAPI:0,0,0 /path/to/cdimage.iso
The ATAPI: in the dev= statement tells cdrecord to use ATAPI bus rather than its default of
SCSI.
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7776¹⁸ How do I solve problems with writing to a CD if I use the ide-scsi module on a IBM eServer xseries 450 (Model: 8688-5RX) running Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3?

2.1.69. IBM HS20 blade (8678-41X) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148177

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2003-11-06 18:03:29-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2003-11-06 18:40:26-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: This is a component designed to fit into a Bladecenter Chassis. The Bladecenter
Chassis (8677-1xx) is required for operation.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:03:44-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:12:27-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: ServerWorks CSB5 IDE Controller (rev 93)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:22:21-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: ** Optional **
Requires addon scsi controller and drive enclosure blade module
```

```
SCSI storage controller: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320 SCSI
(rev 07)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:25:00-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: USB CD-ROM drive
        Model: CD-224E
Part of Bladecenter Chassis
Recognized as a SCSI CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:32:13-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: USB Floppy drive 
        Model: FD-05PUB
TFAC
Part of Bladecenter enclosure
Recognized as a SCSI disk drive.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:32:47-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: TOSHIBA MK4019GAXB
40000 MB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:39:52-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS Model: ST336732LC
36400 MB
Requires optional SCSI controller and drive enclousure
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:40:07-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: 2 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:45:07-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5170
Detail Notes: Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Quantity up to 2, depending on number of switch modules installed in chassis.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2003-11-06 18:45:17-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.70. IBM Intellistation A Pro (Type: 6224 Models: 37U,38U,39U) Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148417

Summary

Version: 3

• Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)

Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T

Created On: 2004-07-07 10:43:45-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy
```

```
Last Touched On: 2004-07-07 16:24:04-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: Nvidia QuadroFX 3000
(2D video only using the XFree86 nv driver)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-07 10:46:28-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: HL-DT-ST GCE-8483B
CDROM/CD-RW drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-07 10:59:51-04
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: AMD-8111 busmaster IDE controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-07 11:41:22-04
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: System tested with RHEL 3 x86 and x86_64 releases. Optional equipment (i.e.
video cards) also tested.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-07-07 11:51:08-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: Nvidia Quadro4 280NVS
(2D video only using the XFree86 nv driver)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
```

```
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-07 10:44:31-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: AMD Opteron model 246
2.0 GHz
Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-07 11:01:22-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: AMD-8111 AC97 Audio
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-07 11:42:59-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: 8GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-07 15:43:41-04
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: Nvidia QuadroFX 1100
(2D video only using the XFree86 nv driver)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-07 10:45:52-04
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC7902W dual channel U320 LVD SCSI controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-07 11:37:06-04
Detail 11:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5571
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS DTN036W3UWDY10FN (36.4GB SCSI drive)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
```

```
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-07-07 11:46:04-04

Detail 12:

Status: Compatible

Hardware Id: 5571

Detail Notes: Broadcom BCM5703X 10/100/1000

Component Class: Network Interface

Component Test: Must complete a network install.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-net test.

Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.

Modified On: 2004-07-07 11:49:02-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.71. IBM Intellistation A Pro (Type: 6224 Models: 37U,38U,39U) Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148448

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-07-22 17:37:06-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: Nvidia QuadroFX 3000

(2D video only using the XFree86 nv driver)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: HL-DT-ST GCE-8483B
CDROM/CD-RW drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: AMD-8111 busmaster IDE controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: System tested with RHEL 3 x86 and x86_64 releases. Optional equipment (i.e.
video cards) also tested.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: Nvidia Quadro4 280NVS
(2D video only using the XFree86 nv driver)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: AMD Opteron model 246
2.0 GHz
Quantity: 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: AMD-8111 AC97 Audio
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: Nvidia QuadroFX 1100
(2D video only using the XFree86 nv driver)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC7902W dual channel U320 LVD SCSI controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 10:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS DTN036W3UWDY10FN (36.4GB SCSI drive)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 11:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: Broadcom BCM5703X 10/100/1000
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:32:20-04
Detail 12:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5616
Detail Notes: 8GB
```

```
If you use > 4GB of RAM with the x86 release on this system, you need to manually install the i686 SMP kernel regardless of the number of processors installed.

Component Class: Memory

Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-07-22 17:36:40-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.72. IBM IntelliStation M Pro (Type: 6230) Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153920

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-03 18:41:25-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6084
Detail Notes: nVidia Quadro4 580 XGL (rev a2)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 16:56:09-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6084
Detail Notes: HL-DT-ST GCR-8480B 48X ATAPI CD-ROM
```

```
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 17:48:59-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6084
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz <br>
800MHz front side bus <br>
HT Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 17:51:27-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6084
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC 7901 U320 Single Channel SCSI controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 17:51:52-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6084
Detail Notes: Intel ICH5
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 17:52:40-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6084
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5 1.44 MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 17:53:05-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6084
Detail Notes: IBM-ESXS ST336607LW 36GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 18:29:13-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6084
Detail Notes: Intel Kenai II CSA Gigabit Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 18:30:21-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6084
Detail Notes: 4 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 18:31:15-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.73. IBM System x3200 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=215455

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.74. IBM System x3250 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=215471

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.75. IntelliStation M Pro (6218) Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=187915

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U5

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.76. IntelliStation M Pro (6218) Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=217492

Summary

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3
Make: scat
Model: 387493A
Vendor: IBM

Vendor: IBM
Category: Desktop/Workstation
Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-47.EL

 $\label{lem:file_uploaded: Shadowcat_rhelu8x86_cpuPresler3.6GHz_Meory8GB_20061115.noarch.rpm $$ $$ https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/94fd80a4af169a7f92f003a49d727c80/$

Shadowcat_rhelU8x86_cpuPresler3.6GHz_Meory8GB_20061115.noarch.rpmPlease note the following

failures:

WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.

PASSED INFO
PASSED MEMORY
PASSED CORE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.77. IntelliStation M Pro (9229) Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=222607

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.78. IntelliStation Z Pro (6223) Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=218582

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 3523¹⁹ How do I get my HostRaid device working on Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 update 4 and Red Hat Enterprise Linux3 update 8 on the IBM IntelliStation Z Pro (6223)?

2.1.79. S/390 Parallel Enterprise Servers Generation 5 and Generation 6 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=161490

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: s390

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.80. Server x x3850 (8864) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=228833

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.81. System x3455 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=227187

Summary

• Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.82. System x3550 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203624

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted
Product:
             Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make:
             System X
Model:
              x3550
Vendor:
              IBM
Category:
              Server
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-47.EL
File Uploaded: x3550R3_32.rpm
https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/ae12a69454f86606881b3e865b56f03a/
x3550R3_32.rpmPlease note the following failures:
WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.
  PASSED
           TNFO
   PASSED MEMORY
   PASSED CORE
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.83. System x3550 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=195553

Summary

· Version: Update 7

Category: Server

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7827²⁰ What is the procedure to get the latest IBM "networking" drivers for any x86 server?

2.1.84. System x3650 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203608

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3
Make: System X
Model: x3650
Vendor: IBM
Category: Server

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-47.EL

File Uploaded: x3650R3_32.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/815f89900f9925453178bd518df226a0/

x3650R3_32.rpmPlease note the following failures:

WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.

0 PASSED INFO PASSED MEMORY PASSED CORE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.85. System x3650 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=196283

Summary

Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7827²¹ What is the procedure to get the latest IBM "networking" drivers for any x86 server?

2.1.86. System x3655 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=227681

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.87. System x3755 (8877) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=217334

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7863²² Is there a clock skew problem with AMD rev. F Opterons running Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 i386 kernel?

2.1.88. System x3800 (8865) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=194065

Summary

Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7869²³ What is the procedure to get the latest "ServeRAID-8i" drivers for an IBM System x server?

2.1.89. System x3850 (8863) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=208175

Summary

Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.90. System x x3455 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=238478

Summary

Version: RHEL3-U8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted
Product:
               Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version:
Make:
               System x
Model:
               x3455
Vendor:
               IBM
Category:
               Server
Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-47.EL
File Uploaded: x3455r2_364_LSI.noarch.rpm
https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/1c1717412671fc83908c948a46f2466d/
x3455r2_364_LSI.noarch.rpmPlease note the following failures:
WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.
  PASSED
   PASSED STORAGE
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.91. System x x3500 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=201331

Summary

Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.92. System x x3655 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=238919

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: System x

x3655 Model:

Vendor: IBM Category: Server

Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-47.EL File Uploaded: x3655_R3_32_C.noarch.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/78e26e17991bf37f5fc48b23c7fb0eb0/

x3655_R3_32_C.noarch.rpmPlease note the following failures: WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CORE 1 PASSED INFO PASSED CORE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.93. System x x3800 (8866) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=234047

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.1.94. System x x3950 (8872) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=233518

Summary

· Version: Update 6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

2 nodes are supported on RHEL3 32-bit; 1 node is supported using RHEL3 64-bit.

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7869²⁴ What is the procedure to get the latest "ServeRAID-8i" drivers for an IBM System x server?
- Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7872²⁵ What is the procedure to get the latest "SAS" drivers for a System x server?

2.1.95. System x x3950 (8878) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=234614

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

2 nodes are supported on RHEL3 32-bit; 1 node is supported using RHEL3 64-bit.

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.2. Intel Corporation

2.2.1. - SE7221BK1 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=159734

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.2.2. Intel SE7320SP2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148441

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-07-20 19:09:29-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
Detail Notes: Generic 1.44M IDE Floppy drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 18:34:06-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 6300ESB USB2 Enhanced Host Controller (rev 02)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 18:34:57-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
Detail Notes: Vendor: Seagate Model: ST320014A, Ultra ATA/100 Disk drive<br/>
Qty: 1<br>
Vendor: Hitachi Model: HDS722516VLAT80, Ultra ATA/100 Disk drive<br>
Qty: 1<br>
                        Model: WD360GD-00FN, SATA Disk drive<br>
Vendor: Western Digital
Qty: 1<br>
Vendor: Seagate Model: ST3120026AS, SATA Disk drive<br>
Qty:1<br>
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 18:36:59-04
Detail 4:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 6300ESB PATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>

<b>Note: Requires Red Hat Enterprise Linux Update 2 or later for proper installation and
function</b><br>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 18:37:35-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 6300ESB SATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>

<br/>hote: Requires Red Hat Enterprise Linux Update 2 or later for proper installation and
function</b><br>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 18:38:31-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
Detail Notes: 8G
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 18:32:09-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
Detail Notes: TEAC CD-552E, 52x IDE CDROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 18:38:03-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller (rev 05)
Quantity: 1
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 18:32:50-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
```

```
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 18:33:07-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5609
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.60Ghz<br>
Quantity: 2<br>
Hyperthreading capable
<font size=-1><b>NOTE:</b> see <a href=http://kbase.redhat.com/faq/</pre>
FAQ_46_3798.shtm>knowledgebase </a> for 64-bit OS support details.
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:50:19-04
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7492²⁶ My 64-bit capable system is only listed as certified for X86; is it considered supported if running under a 64-bit Red Hat operating system?

2.2.3. Intel SE7501WV2-ATA Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148330

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86

Last Touched On: 2004-04-22 13:30:57-04

Detail Data:

```
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5412
Detail Notes: 12G
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 13:34:15-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5412
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 13:33:00-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5412
Detail Notes: MATSHITADVD-ROM SR-8177, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 13:34:03-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5412
Detail Notes: SAMSUNG SP8004H, ATA DISK drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 13:34:27-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5412
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82546EB Gigabit Ethernet Controller (rev 01)<br/>

Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 13:35:11-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5412
```

```
Detail Notes: Vendor: SEAGATE Model: ST380021A, ATA DISK drive<br/>br>
Qty: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 13:35:26-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5412
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.20Ghz<br>
Quantity: 2<br>
Hyperthreading capable
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 13:35:37-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5412
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82801CA/CAM USB (Hub #1) (rev 02)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 13:36:30-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5412
Detail Notes: IDE interface: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
Installing and Booting Linux on the Promise Ultra TX2000 Lite Controller<br/>or>
1. Boot the system using Redhat Linux Bootable CD ROM Disk.<br>
2. At the "boot:" prompt type:<br>
expert ide0=0x1f0,0x3f6 ide1=0x170,0x376 ide2=0x1400,0x140a ide3=0x1410,0x140e<br>
3. Continue with the Red Hat installation as normal. <br>
4. At the Boot Loader Configuration Menu type the following the Kernel Parameters field:<br/>
ide0=0x1f0,0x3f6 ide1=0x170,0x376 ide2=0x1400,0x140a ide3=0x1410,0x140e<br>
* Note: These values will be "appended" to lilo.conf or grub.conf.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-07 11:55:40-04
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7794²⁷ How do I install and boot Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 on the Promise Ultra TX2000 Lite Controller?

2.2.4. Intel SE7501WV2-SCSI Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148389

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-06-04 11:29:10-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-04 11:17:53-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: 12G
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 10:58:10-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: Intel SRCZCR RAID controller (module: gdth)
NOTE: Use of this RAID add on requires installation of RHEL 3 U1 or later for proper function.
```

```
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-04 11:01:10-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-06-04 11:01:33-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: Generic 1.44M IDE Floppy drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 11:11:49-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: SAMSUNG CD-ROM SN-124, ATAPI CDROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 11:12:35-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82546EB Gigabit Ethernet Controller (rev 01)<br/>
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-06-04 11:13:01-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.20Ghz<br>
Quantity: 2<br>
Hyperthreading capable
Component Class: CPU
```

```
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 11:16:30-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: Vendor: SEAGATE
                                Model: ST318452LC, SCSI DISK drive<br>
Qty: 2<br>
Vendor: FUJITSU Model: MAM3184MC, SCSI DISK drive<br>
Qty: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 11:15:39-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5529
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82801CA/CAM USB (Hub #1) (rev 02)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-04 11:16:58-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.2.5. Intel SR870BH2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=149948

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: All

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

```
Cpu Name: Intel(R) IPF
Last Touched On: 2005-02-02 11:51:50-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6060
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27) Video RAM: 8 MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-02 11:50:30-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6060
Detail Notes: Slimtype COMBO LSC-24081M, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-02 11:50:30-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6060
Detail Notes: 16G
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-02 11:50:30-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6060
Detail Notes: Vendor: MAXTOR
                                Model: ATLASU320_18_SCA Rev: B810<br/>br>
Type: Direct-Access
                                           ANSI SCSI revision: 03
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-02 11:50:30-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6060
Detail Notes: LSI Logic / Symbios Logic (formerly NCR) 53c1030 (rev 08)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-02 11:50:30-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6060
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82546EB 2-port Gigabit Ethernet Controller (rev 01)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-02 11:50:30-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6060
Detail Notes: IA-64 Itanium 2 Quantity: 2 Speed: 1.6GHz Cache: 9 MB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-02 11:50:30-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.2.6. Intel SSH4 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148500

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-08-26 11:28:43-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:21:46-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: Adptec aic7902 Ultra320 SCSI adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:22:04-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: 24G
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:22:28-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: Intel(R) XEON(TM) MP CPU 3.0Ghz<br>
Quantity: 4<br>
Hyperthreading capable
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:23:03-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:23:19-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: ServerWorks CSB5 IDE Controller (rev 93)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:23:45-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: Vendor: MAXTOR Model: ATLASU320_18_SCA
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:25:14-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: Generic 1.44Mb Floppy Disk drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:26:16-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: ServerWorks OSB4/CSB5 USB Controller (rev 05)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:26:25-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82544GC Gigabit Ethernet Controller (rev 02)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:26:36-04
Detail 11:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5684
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100] (rev 0d)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-08-26 11:30:58-04
```

2.2.7. Intel TIGPT1U Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148576

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-10-20 08:59:02-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-10-20 09:07:37-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5786
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-10-20 08:59:18-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5786
Detail Notes: TEAC CD-224E Slim 24x ATAPI CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-20 09:00:05-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5786
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 6300ESB PATA Storage Controller<br/>br>
Adaptec AIC-7901 U320 SCSI Storage Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
```

```
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-10-20 09:01:22-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5786
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Pentium(R) 4 CPU 3.00GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-20 09:02:07-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5786
Detail Notes: (2X) MAXTOR ATLAS U320 36GB SCA
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-20 09:03:24-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5786
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR333/DDR400 unbuffered 184-pin DDR SDRAM DIMM
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-20 09:06:28-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5786
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82875P Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-10-20 09:06:38-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5786
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-10-20 09:06:46-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.2.8. Park Value 845 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148664

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: All

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: All Architectures
Created On: 2004-12-02 16:20:41-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-02 16:25:59-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82845G/GL[Brookdale-G]/GE Chipset Integrated Graphics Device
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:20:52-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: F565E ATAPI CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:21:45-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82801DB/DBL (ICH4/ICH4-L) UltraATA-100 IDE Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:22:12-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Celeron(R) CPU 2.53GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:22:40-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82801DB/DBL/DBM (ICH4/ICH4-L/ICH4-M) AC'97 Audio Controller
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:23:04-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: Maxtor 6Y120P0
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:23:34-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:24:03-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: 256MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:24:43-05
```

```
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: 82845G/GL[Brookdale-G]/GE/PE Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:25:18-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5930
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82801BD PRO/100 VE (LOM) Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-02 16:25:43-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.2.9. Server Platform SR870BN4 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153296

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: ia64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

2.2.10. SR4850 (Harwich) HW4 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=191741

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted
          Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Product:
Version:
              SR4850 (Harwich)
Make:
Model:
              HW4
Vendor:
              Intel
Category:
             Server
Kernel Version: kernel-2.4.21-40.EL
File Uploaded:
rhr2--HW4-Taroon_Update_7_results-1.noarch.rpm
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/70acec730523508fb5727e9cb9d11c84/rhr2--HW4-
Taroon_Update_7_results-1.noarch.rpm
Please note the following failures:
WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.
FAILED: No MEMORY found in limits file for platform
      INFO
  FAILED
           USB
   PASSED INFO
   PASSED CDROM
2 FAILED USB
   PASSED INFO
   PASSED VIDEO
 FAILED
           NETWORK2
   PASSED INFO
   PASSED CORE2
   PASSED MEMORY2
   PASSED STORAGE2
 FAILED NETWORK2
   PASSED
           INFO
6 FAILED
            NETWORK2
   PASSED USB
   PASSED INFO
 FAILED NETWORK2
   FAILED INFO
 FAILED NETWORK2
   PASSED
           INFO
   PASSED
            INFO
   PASSED NETWORK
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.3. Itautec

2.3.1. Itautec Servidor Itautec 1250 IDE Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148505

Summary

• Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-09-03 11:32:29-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-16 15:41:34-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5693
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-03 11:33:38-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5693
Detail Notes: 56X CD-ROM, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-03 11:34:33-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5693
Detail Notes: SMP(2x) Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.06GHz (with HyperThreading)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-03 11:37:58-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5693
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy (post-1991 82077)
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-03 11:43:15-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5693
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR200/266
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-03 18:17:09-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5693
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPA Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-03 18:18:46-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5693
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>
Intel Corp. 82541EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br>
Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100]<br
>
<b>NOTE:</b> Requires U2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-03 18:36:10-04
```

```
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5693
Detail Notes: IDE: Seagate ST340823A<br>
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:36:31-04
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5693
Detail Notes: IDE: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:36:55-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.3.2. Itautec Servidor Itautec 1250 SATA Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148512

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-16 15:41:41-05

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5703
Detail Notes: SATA: Seagate ST380013AS<br>
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:37:57-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5703
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:38:07-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5703
Detail Notes: 56X CD-ROM, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:38:40-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5703
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy (post-1991 82077)
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:38:48-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5703
Detail Notes: SMP(2x) Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.06GHz (with HyperThreading)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:38:58-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5703
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR200/266
```

```
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:39:05-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5703
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPA Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:39:14-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5703
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>
Intel Corp. 82541EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br
Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100]<br>
>
<b>NOTE:</b> Requires U2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:39:22-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5703
Detail Notes: IDE: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
SATA: Intel Corp. 82801EB (ICH5) Serial ATA 150 Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:49:09-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.3.3. Itautec Servidor Itautec 1250 SCSI Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148513

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-16 15:41:56-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5704
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:40:31-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5704
Detail Notes: 56X CD-ROM, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:40:38-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5704
Detail Notes: SMP(2x) Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.06GHz (with HyperThreading)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:40:44-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5704
Detail Notes: SATA: Seagate ST380013AS<br>
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:40:55-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5704
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy (post-1991 82077)
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:41:02-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5704
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR200/266
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:41:08-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5704
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPA Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:41:17-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5704
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>br>
Intel Corp. 82541EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>
Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100]<br
>
<b>NOTE:</b> Requires U2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:41:23-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5704
Detail Notes: IDE: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
SCSI: Adaptec AIC-7902B U320 (rev 10)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:48:47-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.3.4. Itautec Servidor Itautec 1251, 2250, 2252 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153888

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-16 15:42:11-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 2.80 GB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:38:42-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:38:48-05
Detail 3:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: ACER Model 656A-002
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:38:54-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: 4 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:39:21-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Intel 82551 10/100M Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:39:27-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Adaptec aic7902 Ultra320 SCSI adapter<br>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:39:53-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: SEAGATE Model: ST39173W
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:39:59-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Intel 82545EM Gigabit Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:40:05-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Standard Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:40:11-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Intel E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPL Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:40:17-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.3.5. Itautec Servidor Itautec 1251, 2250, 2252 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148651

Summary

Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86

Last Touched On: 2004-12-16 15:42:11-05
```

```
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 2.80 GB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:38:42-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:38:48-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: ACER Model 656A-002
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:38:54-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: 4 GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:39:21-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Intel 82551 10/100M Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:39:27-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
```

```
Detail Notes: Adaptec aic7902 Ultra320 SCSI adapter<br>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:39:53-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: SEAGATE Model: ST39173W
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:39:59-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Intel 82545EM Gigabit Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:40:05-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Standard Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:40:11-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5884
Detail Notes: Intel E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPL Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-11-18 14:40:17-05
```

2.3.6. Itautec Servidor Itautec 1252 IDE Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148514

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-16 15:41:49-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5705
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:43:00-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5705
Detail Notes: 56X CD-ROM, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:43:07-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5705
Detail Notes: SMP(2x) Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.06GHz (with HyperThreading)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:43:13-04
```

```
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5705
Detail Notes: IDE: Seagate ST340823A<br>
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:43:26-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5705
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy (post-1991 82077)
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:43:32-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5705
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR200/266
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:43:39-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5705
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPA Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:43:46-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5705
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>
Intel Corp. 82541EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br
Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100]<br>
>
<b>NOTE:</b> Requires U2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:43:53-04
```

```
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5705
Detail Notes: IDE: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:44:03-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.3.7. Itautec Servidor Itautec 1252 SATA Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148515

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-16 15:41:18-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5706
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:44:46-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5706
Detail Notes: 56X CD-ROM, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:44:52-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5706
Detail Notes: IDE: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
SATA: Intel Corp. 82801EB (ICH5) Serial ATA 150 Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:45:18-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5706
Detail Notes: SMP(2x) Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.06GHz (with HyperThreading)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:45:26-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5706
Detail Notes: SATA: Seagate ST380013AS<br>
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:45:35-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5706
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy (post-1991 82077)
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:45:41-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5706
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR200/266
Component Class: Memory
```

```
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:45:47-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5706
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPA Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:45:56-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5706
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>
Intel Corp. 82541EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br
Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100]<br
<b>NOTE:</b> Requires U2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:46:02-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.3.8. Itautec Servidor Itautec 1252 SCSI Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148516

Summary

• Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

```
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-16 15:42:03-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5707
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:46:51-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5707
Detail Notes: 56X CD-ROM, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:46:59-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5707
Detail Notes: IDE: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
SCSI: Adaptec AIC-7902B U320 (rev 10)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:47:23-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5707
Detail Notes: SMP(2x) Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.06GHz (with HyperThreading)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:47:32-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5707
Detail Notes: SATA: Seagate ST380013AS<br>
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:47:41-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5707
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy (post-1991 82077)
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:47:47-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5707
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR200/266
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:47:53-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5707
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPA Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:48:01-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5707
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>
Intel Corp. 82541EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>
Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100]<br>
>
<b>NOTE:</b> Requires U2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-07 13:48:06-04
```

2.3.9. Itautec Servidor Itautec 2150 IDE Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153909

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-01-21 15:23:42-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6037
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:43-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6037
Detail Notes: 56X CD-ROM, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:43-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6037
Detail Notes: SMP(2x) Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.06GHz (with HyperThreading)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:43-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 6037
Detail Notes: IDE: Seagate ST340823A<br>
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:43-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6037
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy (post-1991 82077)
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:43-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6037
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR200/266
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:43-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6037
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPA Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:43-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6037
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>br>
Intel Corp. 82541EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br
Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100]<br
<b>NOTE:</b> Requires U2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:43-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6037
Detail Notes: IDE: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
```

```
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:43-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.3.10. Itautec Servidor Itautec 2150 SATA Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153908

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-01-21 15:23:35-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6036
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:04-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6036
Detail Notes: 56X CD-ROM, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:04-05
Detail 3:
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6036
Detail Notes: IDE: Intel Corp. 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller (rev 02)<br/>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:04-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6036
Detail Notes: SMP(2x) Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.06GHz (with HyperThreading)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:04-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6036
Detail Notes: SATA: Seagate ST380013AS<br>
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:04-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6036
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy (post-1991 82077)
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:04-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6036
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR200/266
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:04-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6036
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. E7501 Chipset<br>
SuperMicro X5DPA Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:04-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Hardware Id: 6036
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82541GI/PI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>
Intel Corp. 82541EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>
Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100]<br/>
<br/>
NOTE:
NOTE:
Kequires U2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-21 14:23:04-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.4. KBS India

2.4.1. KBS Desktop Admire Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=160761

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
CPU : AMD Athlon 64 3200+ with Hyper Transport Technology with 640KB cache, 754 pin socket

MEMORY : 512 MB DDR 400

Video Adapter : Nvidia GE Force MX 4000

CDROM Drive : Combo Drive comprising of 16X DVD & 52X/32X/52X CD writer

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated ADI AD1980

Fixed Hard Disk : 120 GB SATA, 7200 rpm

Note : Requires RHEL 3 - Update 3 and above

Controller Card : VIA VT 8237 (IDE and SATA Controller)
```

```
Floppy Disk Drive : 1.44 MB 3.5 Floppy Disk Drive

Network Interface : Add on : Realtek 8169 Gigabit LAN controller

Note : Requires RHEL 3 - Update 4

Motherboard : Based on VIA K8T800 chipset
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.4.2. KBS Desktop Elegance Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=160758

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel P4 540 J @ 3.2 GHz with HT Technology, LGA 775 with 1MB L2 Cache, 800 MHz FSB

RAM: 512 MB DDR400

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphic Media accelerator 900

CDROM Drive: Combo Drive: 16X DVD & 52X/32X/52X CDRW

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated ALC 880 Audio Controller

Fixed Hard Disk: 120 GB SATA, 7200 rpm
Note: Requires RHEL3 Update-3 and above.

Controller Card: ICH6 (IDE and SATA Controller)

Floppy Disk Drive: 1.44 MB 3.5 Floppy Disk Drive

Network Interface: Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller

Add on: Intel Gigabit Ethernet Controller
```

Additional Certification Notes

2.5. Keltron

2.5.1. Keltron KELIN 24G Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148732

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2005-01-03 00:45:05-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2005-01-03 00:53:07-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
Detail Notes: Intel Extreem Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:45:34-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
Detail Notes: Samsung : SH 152
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:45:54-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
```

```
Detail Notes: Intel 82801 DB I/O controller HUB (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:46:17-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
Detail Notes: Intel P4 - 2.4Ghz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:47:56-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
Detail Notes: Dual Channel AC ?97
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:48:49-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
Detail Notes: 80GB HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:49:14-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
Detail Notes: Seagate : ST380011A
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:49:56-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
Detail Notes: DDR333 - 256MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:50:59-05
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
Detail Notes: Intel 845 GVSRL
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:51:44-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6016
Detail Notes: Intel Pro 10/100 Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-03 00:52:37-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.6. KRAFTWAY

2.6.1. G-SCALE ET10 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=163938

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: ia64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.7. LG Electronics India Pvt. Ltd.

2.7.1. LG (X)S1 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=155972

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz MEMORY : 256MB DDR 333MHz

Video Adapter : Integrated Graphics CDROM Drive : LG GCC 4521B Combo Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated 6 Channel Audio Realtek ALC202A

Fixed Hard Disk : Seagate ST340014A 40GB 7200RPM HDD

Floppy Disk Drive : Sony MPF920-Z 1.44MB

Network Interface : Integrated Intel Pro/100 LAN

Motherboard : Intel D845GVSRL

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.7.2. LG (X)S4 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=155981

Summary

• Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz MEMORY : 256MB DDR 333MHz

Video Adapter : Integrated Graphics

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

CDROM Drive : LG GCC 4521B Combo Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated 6 Channel Audio ADI AD1985

Fixed Hard Disk : Seagate ST340011A 80GB 7200RPM HDD

Floppy Disk Drive : Sony MPF920-Z 1.44MB

Network Interface : Integrated Intel Pro/100 LAN

Motherboard : Intel D865GLC

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.7.3. LG (X)SA Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=155984

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU: AMD Sempron 2200+ MEMORY: 256MB DDR 333MHz

Video Adapter : Integrated Graphics CDROM Drive : LG GCC 4521B Combo Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated 6 Channel Audio. Via VT1617

Fixed Hard Disk : Seagate ST340014A 40GB 7200RPM HDD

Floppy Disk Drive : Sony MPF920-Z 1.44MB Network Interface : Integrated VIA VT 6103 10/100 Mbps LAN

Motherboard : Gigabyte 7VM333M-RZ

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.8. **NEC**

2.8.1. Express5800 1020Ba Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148881

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: ia64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.8.2. Express5800 MD120La-R Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=195631

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9. NEC/Bull

2.9.1. Express5800 110Ba-e3 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148894

Summary

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.2. Express5800 110Eh Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=149041

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.3. Express5800 120Ef Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148354

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.4. Express5800 120Eg Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148542

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.5. Express5800 120Eg Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=151530

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.6. Express5800 120Lg Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148543

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.7. Express5800 120Lh Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148521

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.8. Express5800 120Lh Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=149072

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.9. Express5800 120Rd-1 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148314

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.10. Express5800 120Re-1 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=149042

Summary

• Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.11. Express5800 120Re-1 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=149073

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.12. Express5800 120Rf-2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148305

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.13. Express5800 120Rg-2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=149045

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.14. Express5800 140Hd Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=149078

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.15. Express5800 140Rc-4 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=149062

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.16. Express5800 180Rd-4 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148539

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.17. Express5800 420Ma Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=149046

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.18. NEC/Bull Express5800/120Ef Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153842

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-05-13 13:36:05-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5456
Detail Notes: 256MB to 4GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-13 10:47:30-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5456
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies<br>
Rage XL PCI video(8MB)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-05-13 10:48:37-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5456
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5 1.44MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-13 10:50:15-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5456
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon 3.06Mhz<br>
Qty:2<br>
NOTE: Hyperthreading enabled, will appear to be 4 CPUs to the Operating System.
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-13 10:48:26-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5456
Detail Notes: Intel(R)<br>
Ethernet 82540EM(Gbit)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-05-13 10:49:20-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5456
Detail Notes: IDE/ATAPI x48 CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-13 10:50:33-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5456
Detail Notes: LSI Logic MegaRAID LD0 RAID5 34684R 1L20<br>
HDD(18GB)x3 (RAID5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-05-13 10:50:49-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5456
```

```
Detail Notes: Internal DAT<br>
Internal AIT<br>
Internal AIT(IDE)
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-05 10:59:32-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5456
Detail Notes: 100BASE-TX adapter<br>
1000BASE-SX adapter<br>
1000BASE-TX adapter
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-05 11:00:43-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.19. NEC/Bull Express5800/120Lg Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153874

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-09-27 10:51:43-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5746
Detail Notes: MIN: 512MB (256MB DDR266 x2)<br
MAX: 8GB (2GB x4)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:26:37-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5746
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82557 10/100 Mbps<br>
Intel Corp. 82540EM Gigabit Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:27:34-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5746
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.20GHz (x2 SMP)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:28:13-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5746
Detail Notes: MITSUMI FX48++W
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:28:36-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5746
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Rage XL PCI video(8MB)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:30:49-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5746
Detail Notes: MITSUMI D353F3Z-2358
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:30:56-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5746
Detail Notes: 879GB (146.5GB x6)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:31:02-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5746
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. E7501 Chipset
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:31:29-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5746
Detail Notes: LSI Logic MegaRAID<br>
Adaptec AIC-7901A U320 (rev 03)<br>
Intel 82801CA Ultra ATA Storage Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:32:10-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.20. NEC/Bull Express5800/120Lh Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153869

Summary

- · Version: 3
- · Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-09-27 09:31:31-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: LSI Logic MegaRAID<br>^M
Adaptec AIC-7902B U320
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation
program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:08:50-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: 16GB (2GBx8)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:09:19-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: Intel 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controller (x2)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:10:04-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon(TM) CPU 3.60GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:10:48-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: IDE/ATAPI x48 CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
```

```
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:14:29-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: MITSUMI D353F3Z-2358
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:14:57-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: LSI Logic MegaRAID LD0 RAID5 70146R 1N17 (1ch) HDD(36GB)x3 (RAID5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation
program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:16:08-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: FX48++W CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:16:26-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: 879GB (146.5GB x6)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:17:04-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: Intel(R) E7520 (800MHz)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-08 14:18:22-04
```

```
Detail 11:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5715
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Radeon 7000
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-20 14:54:19-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.21. NEC/Bull Express5800/120Rd-1 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153836

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-05-13 13:28:12-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5392
Detail Notes: 12GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 10:51:42-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5392
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Rage XL PCI video(8MB)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 10:53:23-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5392
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5 1.44MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 10:54:19-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5392
Detail Notes: IDE/ATAPI x24 CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 10:54:40-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5392
Detail Notes: LSI Logic MegaRAID <br
LSI Logic / Symbios Logic PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 4 (rev 01)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 10:56:03-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5392
Detail Notes: Intel Xeon 2GB, 2.40GB, 2.80GB, 3.06GB, or 3.20GB<br/>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 11:00:27-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5392
Detail Notes: (2x) Intel 82546EB Gb Ethernet<br>
Optional NIC - 1000BASE-SX<br>
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Optional NIC - 1000BASE-T<br/>
Optional NIC - 100BASE-TX<br/>
Component Class: Network Interface<br/>
Component Test: Must complete a network install.<br/>
Must pass the rhr-core tests.<br/>
Must pass the rhr-net test.<br/>
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.<br/>
Modified On: 2005-02-11 17:11:26-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.22. NEC/Bull Express5800/120Rf-2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153833

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-03-23 16:09:45-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5380
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5 1.44MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-26 08:23:56-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5380
Detail Notes: IDE/ATAPI x24 CD-ROM
```

```
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-26 08:24:06-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5380
Detail Notes: Intel(R) Xeon (2.8GHz, 3.05GHz, or 3.2GHz) <br/>br>
Qty:1-2<br>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-26 08:24:15-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5380
Detail Notes: 512MB - 12GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-26 08:24:24-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5380
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL PCI Video(8MB)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-03-26 08:24:32-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5380
Detail Notes: Intel 82546EB(Gbit)<br>
Qty:2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-03-26 08:24:41-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5380
Detail Notes: LSI Logic MegaRAID LD0 RAID5 69372R 1L20(1ch)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-03-26 08:24:49-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.9.23. NEC/Bull Express5800/120Rg-2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153921

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2005-02-07 08:53:28-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2005-02-07 09:07:28-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: ATI Radeon 7000
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-07 08:53:40-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7902<br>
Option - Adaptec SCSI-CARD (29320ALP) <br>
Option - MegaRAID U320-1/2
Component Class: Controller Card
```

```
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-07 08:55:19-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: Intel Xeon 2.8GHz/3GHz/3.20GHz/3.60GHz (Qty:2)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-07 08:55:52-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: 876GB (146GB x6)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-07 08:56:34-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: MITSUMI D353F3-R3221
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-07 08:57:02-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: 1GB to 12GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-07 08:57:34-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: MITSUMI SR244W1
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-08 20:14:45-05
Detail 8:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: Intel Lindenhurst + ICH5R + PXH
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-08 20:15:26-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: Intel 82546GB (Qty:2)<br>
Option - Intel 82545GM<br>
Option - Intel 82544EI<br>
Option - Intel 82550GY
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-08 20:15:54-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6086
Detail Notes: DAT (SONY SDT-11000) <br
DAT (HP C7438A) <br>
AIT (SONY SDX-400V)<br>
AIT (SONY SDX-700C) <br
AIT (SONY SDX-500V)<br>
AIT(IDE) (SONY SDX-420V(AIT-1V)) <br
LTO (HP C7377(LTC215))
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-08 20:18:28-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10. PCS Industries Limited

2.10.1. PCS PRODiiGY 915GV Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=161912

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.2. PCS PRODiiGY 915GV Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=161913

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

CPU : 1 x Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz , 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio

with RealTek ALC 655 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB SATA Hard Disk Drive

Note: Requires RHEL 3 U3 and above

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Realtek 8110S Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps

Note: Requires RHEL 3 U4 and above

Motherboard : Intel 915GV Chipset based

AsusTek P5GV-TMX Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.3. PCS PRODiiGY 915GV Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=161915

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

CPU : 1 x Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz, 2MB L2 Cache,

800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3

Update 4

MEMORY: 2048MB DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio
with RealTek ALC 655 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 406B SATA Hard Disk Drive
Note: Requires RHEL 3 U3 and above

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Realtek 8110S Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps
Note: Requires RHEL 3 U4 and above

Motherboard: Intel 915GV Chipset based
AsusTek P5GV-TMX Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.4. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157941

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU: Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.5. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157948

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled
(Pentium 4 processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 -
Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.6. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON 915G Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157938

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.7. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Compact UP XIII Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157934

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz-3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHZ/800MHz FSB, HT

Enabled

MEMORY : 2048MB (512MB to 4GB upgradeable) Non-ECC/ECC DDR2 (4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel MCH module supporting standard SVGA drivers

with 8MB

CDROM Drive : 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Fixed Hard Disk : Serial ATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FR I/O Controller Hub with Intel E7221 Chipset

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82551QM Fast Ethernet Controller

(Intel PRO/100 Server Network Connection)

Motherboard : Intel SE7221BA1

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.8. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger 845GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148433

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-07-15 00:38:50-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

```
Last Touched On: 2004-07-15 00:49:40-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:39:26-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:40:27-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:42:29-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:41:00-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:42:56-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
```

```
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:39:05-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.06GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:39:48-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:41:55-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
Detail Notes: 845GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:48:15-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5601
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:48:54-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.9. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger 865G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148428

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-13 08:56:21-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 09:08:31-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:56:39-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:57:36-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 (1.7GHz 3.2GHz) 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
```

```
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:58:13-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 09:03:36-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio
(6 channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 09:04:09-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 09:04:46-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 09:06:02-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 09:06:45-04
Detail 9:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: PCS P/N # 2971 (865GM2 MS-6743)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 09:07:21-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5595
Detail Notes: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 09:08:01-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.10. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger 865GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148692

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-12-08 06:49:25-05

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-12-09 03:31:47-05

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:51:59-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:52:49-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:53:34-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio (5.1 Channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:54:14-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:54:58-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:56:06-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:56:57-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: Intel 865GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:57:48-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:58:47-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5969
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-09 03:30:53-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.11. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157034

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4,2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz
FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 880 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x RealTek 8110S Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps

Controller

NOTE: Requires Update 4

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.12. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157942

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.13. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157949

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (Pentium 4 processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 - Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)
Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC
Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive
Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)
Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller
Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.14. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157958

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: x86_64

```
CPU : Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT
Enabled ( Pentium 4 processor 630-660 )
Note : 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 -
Update 4
```

```
RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.15. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153701

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-01 03:51:40-05

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6053
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
```

```
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:49:06-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6053
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:49:06-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6053
Detail Notes: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:49:06-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6053
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:49:06-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6053
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:49:06-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6053
Detail Notes: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:49:06-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6053
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB,HT
Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:49:06-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6053
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:49:06-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6053
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:49:06-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.16. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger GLC Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157616

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

CPU: Intel P4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : SoundMAX 4 XL with AudioESP subsystem using the Analog

Devices AD1985 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

Controller Card: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : 1 x Intel 82547EI Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 865G Chipset based Intel D865GLC Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.17. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger GVHZ Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157043

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

```
Controller Card : Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 865GV Chipset based Intel D865GVHZ Mainboard
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.18. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger GVSR Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148440

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-15 01:36:08-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-15 01:44:38-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:36:39-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:37:17-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: Intel P4, (1.7 ? 3.06) GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:38:02-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:38:51-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:40:12-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:41:19-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:42:18-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:43:19-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: Intel 845GV Chipset based Intel D845GVSRL Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:43:50-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5608
Detail Notes: Intel 82562ET Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:44:26-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.19. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156813

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

(P4 Processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3
Update 4

Memory: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel D915GVWB based on Intel 915G Chipset

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.20. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Challenger GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156084

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled MEMORY : 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots) Video Adapter : Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

```
CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel D915GVWB Mainboard based on Intel 915GV Chipset
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.21. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic 845GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148431

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-14 06:41:35-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-14 07:24:21-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
```

```
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:55:31-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:41:54-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:55:59-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:42:13-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:56:30-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:23:52-04
```

```
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.06GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:42:35-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:18:02-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:52:09-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5598
Detail Notes: 845GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:18:34-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.22. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic 865G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148426

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-13 08:09:23-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 08:26:26-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:09:37-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:17:12-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 (1.7GHz 3.2GHz) 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:19:11-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:19:42-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio
(6 channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:22:39-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:23:12-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:23:47-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:24:21-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: PCS P/N # 2971 (865GM2 MS-6743)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:25:13-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5593
Detail Notes: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:26:08-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.23. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic 865GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148690

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-08 06:39:17-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-09 03:28:18-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:40:37-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:41:25-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:42:12-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio (5.1 Channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:43:05-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:43:42-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:44:19-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:45:08-05
```

```
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: Intel 865GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:46:00-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:47:21-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5965
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-09 03:27:47-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.24. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157033

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4,2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz
FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 880 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x RealTek 8110S Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps

Controller

NOTE: Requires Update 4

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.25. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157940

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
CPU : Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

RAM : 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
```

CDROM Drive : 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.26. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157951

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (Pentium 4 processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 - Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

```
Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller
Motherboard : Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.27. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157956

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT
Enabled ( Pentium 4 processor 630-660 )
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 -
Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.28. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153699

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-01 03:47:12-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:46:20-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:46:20-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
```

```
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:46:20-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:46:20-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:46:20-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:46:20-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB,HT
Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:46:20-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:46:20-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:46:20-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6051
Detail Notes: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 00:41:08-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.29. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic GLC Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157615

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
CPU: Intel P4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: SoundMAX 4 XL with AudioESP subsystem using the Analog Devices AD1985 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD
```

```
Controller Card : Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : 1 x Intel 82547EI Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 865G Chipset based Intel D865GLC Mainboard
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.30. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic GVHZ Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157041

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

Controller Card: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 865GV Chipset based Intel D865GVHZ Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.31. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic GVSR Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148437

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-15 01:19:11-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-15 01:28:30-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5605
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:19:55-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5605
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:20:57-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5605
Detail Notes: Intel P4, (1.7 ? 3.06) GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
```

```
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:22:37-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5605
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:23:13-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5605
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:24:01-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5605
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:24:43-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5605
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:25:24-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5605
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:26:14-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5605 Detail Notes: Intel 845GV Chipset based Intel D845GVSRL Mainboard Component Class: MotherBoard Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately. Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:27:09-04 Detail 10: Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5605 Detail Notes: Intel 82562ET Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller Component Class: Network Interface Component Test: Must complete a network install. Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-net test. Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available. Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:28:00-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.32. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156811

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86_64

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (P4 Processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3
Update 4

Memory: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
```

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel D915GVWB based on Intel 915G Chipset

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.33. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Classic GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156083

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel D915GVWB Mainboard based on Intel 915GV Chipset

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.34. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt 845GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148432

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-14 07:53:39-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-14 08:00:46-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5599
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:57:53-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5599
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 08:00:25-04
Detail 3:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5599
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.06GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:54:58-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5599
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:58:30-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5599
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:53:55-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5599
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:55:58-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5599
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:59:09-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5599
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test. Component Notes: None Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:54:21-04 Detail 9: Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5599 Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-audio tests. Component Notes: None Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:57:08-04 Detail 10: Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5599 Detail Notes: 845GV Chipset based Mainboard Component Class: MotherBoard Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately. Modified On: 2004-07-14 07:59:46-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.35. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt 865G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148427

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-07-13 08:39:57-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 08:49:21-04

```
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:41:13-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:42:46-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 (1.7GHz 3.2GHz) 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:43:12-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:44:07-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio
(6 channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:45:17-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:45:58-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:46:53-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:47:34-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: PCS P/N # 2971 (865GM2 MS-6743)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:48:20-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5594
Detail Notes: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:49:00-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.36. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt 865GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148691

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-08 06:42:51-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-09 03:29:25-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:44:12-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:44:58-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:45:52-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio (5.1 Channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:47:07-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:48:00-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:49:18-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:50:16-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: Intel 865GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:51:50-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
```

```
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:52:38-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5967
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-09 03:28:55-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.37. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157035

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4,2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 880 CODEC
```

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : 1 x RealTek 8110S Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps

Controller

NOTE: Requires Update 4

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.38. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157957

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

Enabled (Pentium 4 processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Controller our a . Intel Ozooli B 170 Controller hab (10110)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT

Motherboard : Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.39. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153700

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-01 03:48:40-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:47:42-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:47:42-05
Detail 3:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:47:42-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:47:42-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:47:42-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:47:42-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB,HT
Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:47:42-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:47:42-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:47:42-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6052
Detail Notes: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 00:42:12-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.40. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt GLC Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157614

Summary

• Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
CPU: Intel P4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
```

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : SoundMAX 4 XL with AudioESP subsystem using the Analog

Devices AD1985 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

Controller Card : Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : 1 x Intel 82547EI Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 865G Chipset based Intel D865GLC Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.41. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt GVHZ Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157042

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz

FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

Controller Card : Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 865GV Chipset based Intel D865GVHZ Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.42. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt GVSR Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148439

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-15 01:33:48-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-15 01:42:35-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:34:11-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:34:37-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: Intel P4, (1.7 ? 3.06) GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:36:14-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:36:47-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:37:26-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:38:11-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:39:04-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:40:02-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: Intel 845GV Chipset based Intel D845GVSRL Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:41:08-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5607
Detail Notes: Intel 82562ET Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:42:08-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.43. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156812

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: x86_64

```
CPU : 1 x Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (P4 Processor 630-660)
```

Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3

Update 4

Memory: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel D915GVWB based on Intel 915G Chipset

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.44. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Colt GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156082

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU: Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT

Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

```
Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel D915GVWB Mainboard based on Intel 915GV Chipset
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.45. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact 845GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148430

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-14 06:33:31-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-14 06:40:30-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:34:35-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
```

```
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:35:03-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:35:34-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.06GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:40:10-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:36:31-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:37:04-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:37:51-04
```

```
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
Detail Notes: 845GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:38:26-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:33:56-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5597
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:39:01-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.46. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact 865G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148425

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-13 07:50:46-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 08:08:20-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 07:52:07-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 (1.7GHz 3.2GHz) 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 07:54:20-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio
(6 channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 07:58:24-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:00:50-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: PCS P/N # 2971 (865GM2 MS-6743)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:02:15-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 07:52:50-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 07:56:56-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 07:59:09-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:01:27-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5592
Detail Notes: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 08:04:17-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.47. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact 865GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148689

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-08 06:34:17-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-09 03:27:10-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:35:23-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:36:02-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:36:39-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio (5.1 Channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:37:10-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:37:57-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:38:44-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:39:27-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: Intel 865GV Chipset based Mainboard
```

```
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:40:05-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:40:51-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5963
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-09 03:25:45-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.48. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157032

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4,2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 880 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x RealTek 8110S Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps

Controller

NOTE: Requires Update 4

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.49. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157939

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
```

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.50. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157947

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (Pentium 4 processor 630-660)

Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RH

Note : 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 - Update 4 $\,$

RAM : 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive : 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.51. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157955

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT
Enabled ( Pentium 4 processor 630-660 )
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 -
Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI ) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.52. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153697

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-01 03:43:01-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:41:19-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:41:19-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
```

```
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:41:19-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:41:19-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:41:19-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:41:19-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB,HT
Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:41:19-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:41:20-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
```

```
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:41:20-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6049
Detail Notes: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 00:38:29-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.53. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact GLC Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157613

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
CPU: Intel P4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: SoundMAX 4 XL with AudioESP subsystem using the Analog Devices AD1985 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD
```

```
Controller Card : Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : 1 x Intel 82547EI Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 865G Chipset based Intel D865GLC Mainboard
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.54. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact GVHZ Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157039

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

Controller Card: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 865GV Chipset based Intel D865GVHZ Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.55. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact GVSR Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148438

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-15 01:22:29-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-15 01:32:27-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5606
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:23:24-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5606
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:24:18-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5606
Detail Notes: Intel P4, (1.7 ? 3.06) GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
```

```
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:25:30-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5606
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:26:58-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5606
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:28:08-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5606
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:29:10-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5606
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:29:46-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5606
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:30:41-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
```

Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5606 Detail Notes: Intel 845GV Chipset based Intel D845GVSRL Mainboard Component Class: MotherBoard Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately. Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:31:25-04 Detail 10: Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5606 Detail Notes: Intel 82562ET Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller Component Class: Network Interface Component Test: Must complete a network install. Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-net test. Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available. Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:32:10-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.56. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=154656

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU: Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel D915GVWB Mainboard based on Intel 915GV Chipset

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.57. PCS Industries Limited ERGO Compact GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156806

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86_64

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (P4 Processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3
Update 4
Memory: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)
Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860
CODEC
Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)
Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Motherboard: Intel D915GVWB based on Intel 915G Chipset
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.58. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON 845GV Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148429

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-14 06:05:44-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-14 06:13:56-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:06:00-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:06:25-04
```

```
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.06GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:07:02-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:07:40-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:08:15-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:08:44-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:09:30-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
```

```
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:10:14-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: 845GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:12:37-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5596
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-14 06:13:37-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.59. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON 865G Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148424

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-07-13 06:51:47-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy
```

```
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 06:58:14-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:52:23-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio
(6 channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:53:56-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:55:46-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: PCS P/N # 2971 (865GM2 MS-6743)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:57:11-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:52:02-04
Detail 6:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 (1.7GHz 3.2GHz) 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:52:54-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:53:22-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:55:06-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:56:25-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5591
Detail Notes: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 06:57:51-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.60. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON 865GV Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148688

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-08 06:25:26-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-09 03:24:46-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:26:04-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:26:29-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
```

```
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:26:56-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio (5.1 Channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:27:28-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:28:02-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:29:08-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:29:43-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: Intel 865GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:30:27-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
```

```
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:30:57-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5960
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-09 03:23:59-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.61. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON 915G Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157030

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4,2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz
FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 880 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)
```

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : 1 x RealTek 8110S Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps

Controller

NOTE : Requires Update 4

Motherboard : Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.62. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON 915G Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157945

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.06Hz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (Pentium 4 processor 630-660)

Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 - Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.63. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON GAG Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157954

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT
Enabled ( Pentium 4 processor 630-660 )
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 -
Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)
Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.64. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON GAG Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153698

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-01 03:45:02-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6050
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:43:49-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6050
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:43:49-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6050
Detail Notes: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:43:49-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6050
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:43:49-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6050
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:43:49-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6050
Detail Notes: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:43:49-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6050
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB,HT
Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:43:49-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6050
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:43:49-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6050
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 03:43:49-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

Hardware Id: 6050

Detail Notes: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-audio tests.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2005-02-04 00:39:37-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.65. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON GLC Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157612

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel P4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB,

HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : SoundMAX 4 XL with AudioESP subsystem using the Analog

Devices AD1985 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

Controller Card : Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : 1 x Intel 82547EI Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel 865G Chipset based Intel D865GLC Mainboard

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.66. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON GVHZ Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157037

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

Controller Card: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 865GV Chipset based Intel D865GVHZ Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.67. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON GVSR Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148436

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-15 01:07:12-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-16 07:57:44-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:09:49-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:11:13-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
Detail Notes: Intel P4, (1.7 ? 3.06) GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:13:19-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:14:04-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:14:47-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:15:47-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:16:33-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:17:21-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
Detail Notes: Intel 845GV Chipset based Intel D845GVSRL Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:18:47-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5604
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Detail Notes: Intel 82562ET Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:19:47-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.68. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON GVWB Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=154485

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel D915GVWB Mainboard based on Intel 915GV Chipset
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.69. PCS Industries Limited ORiiON GVWB Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156803

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

```
CPU : 1 x Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT
Enabled (P4 Processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3
Update 4

Memory : 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive : 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860

CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk : 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard : Intel D915GVWB based on Intel 915G Chipset
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.70. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY 845GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148352

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-05-12 03:02:16-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-05-12 03:12:36-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.06GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:05:48-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:06:39-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:09:39-04
```

```
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:07:23-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: 845GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:10:34-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:08:11-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:11:34-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:05:09-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:08:53-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5454
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-05-12 03:02:40-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.71. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY 865G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148331

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-04-27 04:42:39-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-04-27 04:52:35-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:

Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:43:20-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:44:47-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 (1.7GHz 3.2GHz) 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:45:49-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:46:47-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio
(6 channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:47:44-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
```

```
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:48:29-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:49:13-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:50:01-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: PCS P/N # 2971 (865GM2 MS-6743)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:50:53-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5430
Detail Notes: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:51:53-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.72. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY 865GV Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148687

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-08 06:13:49-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-09 03:22:35-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5956
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:14:24-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5956
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:14:54-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5956
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:15:36-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5956
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio (5.1 Channel Audio CODEC)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:16:12-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5956
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:17:19-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5956
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:18:19-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5956
Detail Notes: Intel 865GV Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:18:50-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5956
Detail Notes: RealTek Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-08 06:20:51-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5956
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
```

```
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.

Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.

3D is not tested at this time.

Modified On: 2004-12-09 03:22:21-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.73. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157029

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4,2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz
FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 880 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x RealTek 8110S Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps

Controller

NOTE: Requires Update 4

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.74. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157937

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.75. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY 915G Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157943

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (Pentium 4 processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 - Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 861 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable SATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based AsusTek P5GD1-VM Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.76. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157953

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT
Enabled ( Pentium 4 processor 630-660 )
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 -
Update 4

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI ) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.77. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY GAG Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153696

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86

Last Touched On: 2005-02-01 03:18:40-05

Detail Data:
```

```
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:46:47-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:47:21-05
Detail 3
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:48:59-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:49:15-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:49:26-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: Intel 915G Chipset based Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:49:42-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB,HT
Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:50:00-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:50:18-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:50:40-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6048
Detail Notes: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 00:37:07-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.78. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY GLC Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157611

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel P4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel 865G Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: SoundMAX 4 XL with AudioESP subsystem using the Analog Devices AD1985 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

Controller Card: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Intel 82547EI Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 865G Chipset based Intel D865GLC Mainboard
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.79. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY GVHZ Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157036

Summary

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU: Intel Pentium 4, 1.7GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 400MHz/533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel865GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics 2

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated Intel 82801EB AC'97 Audio CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, PATA/SATA HDD

Controller Card: Intel 82801EB I/O Controller Hub (ICH5)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel 865GV Chipset based Intel D865GVHZ Mainboard

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.80. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY GVSR Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148422

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

```
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-13 00:52:47-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 01:12:42-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable, Ultra ATA/100 IDE
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 01:05:16-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: Intel 845GV Chipset based Intel D845GVSRL Mainboard
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 01:09:19-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 845GV Chipset Featuring Intel Extreme Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 00:54:26-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: Intel P4, (1.7 ? 3.06) GHz, 400MHz/533MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 01:02:45-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 01:05:48-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: Intel 82562ET Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 01:10:06-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 00:55:48-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: Intel 82801DB I/O Controller Hub (ICH4)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 01:04:44-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: 1024MB (256MB to 2GB upgradeable) DDR (2 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 01:07:26-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5587
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82801DB AC'97 Audio CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 01:12:28-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.81. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156252

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (P4 Processor 630-660)
Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3
Update 4

Memory: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel D915GVWB based on Intel 915G Chipset
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.82. PCS Industries Limited PRODiiGY GVWB Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=156071

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 512KB/1MB L2 Cache, 533MHz/800MHz FSB, HT Enabled

MEMORY: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 900 Graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Integrated High Definition Audio with RealTek ALC 860 CODEC

Fixed Hard Disk: 40GB to 160GB Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Intel 82801FB I/O Controller Hub (ICH6)

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: Intel 82562EZ Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps Controller

Motherboard: Intel D915GVWB Mainboard based on Intel 915GV Chipset
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.83. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Classic DP VI Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148733

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2005-01-04 02:50:20-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2005-01-04 02:59:25-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6017
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI Video controller with 8MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-04 02:50:39-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6017
Detail Notes: 52X IDE (ATAPI ) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-04 02:51:01-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6017
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller - Integrated Dual Channel Ultra 320 SCSI Adapter
 (Adaptec AIC-7902 with / Intel E7501 chipset)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-04 02:51:50-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6017
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-04 02:55:24-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6017
Detail Notes: X5DP8-G2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-01-04 02:57:14-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6017
Detail Notes: Intel 82546EB Dual Port Gigabit Ethernet
Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-04 02:57:58-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6017
Detail Notes: 1-2, Intel Xeon , 1.8GHz-3.06GHz, 512KB/1MB - L2/L3 cache, 400/533 FSB, HT
Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:24:25-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6017
Detail Notes: Ultra 320 SCSI Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:24:36-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6017
Detail Notes: 4096MB (512MB to 16GB upgradeable) Registered ECC DDR (8 DIMM Slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:25:41-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.84. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Classic DP VII Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148332

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-04-27 04:58:30-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-04-27 05:12:58-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
Detail Notes: PCS P/N # P-2970 (E7501 Master ?LS2 MS-9138)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-04-27 05:08:06-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI
Video controller with 8MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:58:55-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
```

```
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 04:59:30-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
Detail Notes: 1-2, Intel Xeon (1.8GHz-3.06GHz), 400/533 FSB 512KB/1MB - L2/L3 cache, HT
Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 05:00:49-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
Detail Notes: <P>1 x Intel 82545 Gigabit Ethernet controller</P>
<P>1 x Intel 82540EM Gigabit Ethernet controller</P>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-27 05:08:24-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
Detail Notes: Integrated Dual Channel Ultra 320 SCSI Adapter (Adaptec AIC-7902W/Intel E7501
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-27 05:08:41-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 05:12:17-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
Detail Notes: Ultra 320 SCSI Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
```

```
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 05:10:21-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
Detail Notes: 6144MB (512MB to 12 GB upgradeable)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-27 05:09:12-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5431
Detail Notes: 20/40 GB DAT Drive DDS-4
12/24 GB DAT Drive DDS-3
4/8 GB DAT Drive DDS-2
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 02:42:51-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.85. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Classic DP XIX Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153695

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86

Last Touched On: 2005-02-08 00:40:38-05
```

```
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI Video controller with 8MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-08 00:35:00-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: 52X IDE (ATAPI ) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-08 00:35:08-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-08 00:35:22-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: Intel SE7520AF2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-08 00:35:41-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: Dual Intel 82546GB Gigabit Ethernet Controller
(Intel PRO/1000 Server Network Connection)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-08 00:36:16-05
Detail 6:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: Integrated Dual channel Ultra 320 SCSI controller
(LSI Logic 53C1030 with Intel E7520 chipset on M/B)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-08 00:36:53-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: Ultra 320 SCSI Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-08 00:37:32-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: 20/40GB DAT Drive DDS-4 or 12/24GB DAT Drive DDS-3 or 4/8GB DAT Drive DDS-2
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-08 00:40:10-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: 4096MB (512MB to 16GB upgradeable) Registered ECC DDR2 (8 DIMM Slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-08 02:49:30-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6090
Detail Notes: 1-2, Intel Xeon, 2.8GHz-3.8GHz, 1 MB - L2 cache, 800 FSB, HT Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-08 02:49:48-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.86. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Classic DP XIX Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=158060

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

```
CPU : 1 - 2, Intel Xeon, 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 1MB - L2 Cache, 800FSB, HT Enabled
Note : 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 -
update 4

RAM : 4096MB (512MB to 8GB upgradeable) Registered ECC DDR2(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI Video controller with 8MB

CDROM Drive : 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Fixed Hard Disk : Ultra 320 SCSI Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : 6300ESB Storage Controller with Intel E7320 chipset

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Integrated Sual channel Ultra 320 SCSI controller ( LSI
Logic 53C1030 with Intel E7520 chipset on M / B )

Motherboard : Intel SE7520AF2

Tape : 20/40GB DAT Drive DDS-4 or 12/24GB DAT Drive DDS-3 or 4/8GB DAT Drive DDS-2
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.87. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Classic DP XVII Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153694

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-03 00:38:49-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6061
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI Video controller with 8MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 00:28:44-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6061
Detail Notes: 52X IDE (ATAPI ) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 00:29:03-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6061
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 00:29:32-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6061
Detail Notes: Intel SE7320SP2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 00:29:45-05
Detail 5:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6061
Detail Notes: 4096MB (512MB to 8GB upgradeable) Registered ECC DDR (4 DIMM Slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 00:37:46-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6061
Detail Notes: Intel 82541GB Gigabit Ethernet Controller
(Intel PRO/1000 Server Network Connection)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 00:38:05-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6061
Detail Notes: 6300ESB Storage Controller with Intel E7320 chipset
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 00:38:26-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6061
Detail Notes: 1-2, Intel Xeon, 2.8GHz-3.8GHz, 1MB - L2 cache, 800 FSB, HT Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 03:22:58-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6061
Detail Notes: Serial ATA Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 05:34:06-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.88. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Classic DP XVII Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=158057

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

```
CPU : 1 - 2, Intel Xeon, 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 1MB - L2 Cache, 800FSB, HT Enabled
Note : 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 -
update 4

RAM : 4096MB (512MB to 8GB upgradeable) Registered ECC DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI Video controller with 8MB

CDROM Drive : 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Fixed Hard Disk : Serial ATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : 6300ESB Storage Controller with Intel E7320 chipset

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82541GB Gigabit Ethernet controller ( Intel
PRO/1000 Server Network Connection )

Motherboard : Intel SE7320SP2
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.89. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Classic DP XVIII Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=158048

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: 1 - 2, Intel Xeon, 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 1MB - L2 Cache, 800FSB, HT Enabled

RAM: 4096MB (512MB to 12GB upgradeable) Registered ECC DDR(6 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI Video controller with 8MB

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Fixed Hard Disk: Ultra 320 SCSI Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Integrated Dual channel Ultra 320 SCSI controller ( LSI Logic 53C1030 with Intel E7520 chipset on Motherboard )

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Intel 82541PI Gigabit Ethernet controller ( Intel PRO/1000 Server Network Connection )

Motherboard: Intel SE7520BD2

Tape: 20/40GB DAT Drive DDS-4 or 12/24GB DAT Drive DDS-3 or 4/8GB DAT Drive DDS-2
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.90. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Classic DP XVIII Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=158055

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
CPU : 1 - 2, Intel Xeon, 2.8GHz - 3.8GHz, 1MB - L2 Cache, 800FSB, HT Enabled
Note : 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 -
update 4
```

```
RAM: 4096MB (512MB to 12GB upgradeable) Registered ECC DDR(6 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI Video controller with 8MB

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Fixed Hard Disk: Ultra 320 SCSI Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: Integrated Dual channel Ultra 320 SCSI controller ( LSI Logic 53C1030 with Intel E7520 chipset on Motherboard )

Floppy Disk Drive: Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface: 1 x Intel 82541PI Gigabit Ethernet controller ( Intel PRO/1000 Server Network Connection )

Motherboard: Intel SE7520BD2

Tape: 20/40GB DAT Drive DDS-4 or 12/24GB DAT Drive DDS-3 or 4/8GB DAT Drive DDS-2
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.91. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Compact UP IX Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=158047

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
CPU: 1 x Intel Pentium 4, 1.8GHz - 3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB - L2 Cache, 400/533/800MHz
FSB, HT Enabled

RAM: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR(4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI Video controller with 8MB

CDROM Drive: 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Fixed Hard Disk: Serial ATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card: FWE6300ESB storage controller with Intel E7210 chipset on Motherboard
```

```
Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : 1 x Intel 82547GI Gigabit Ethernet controller ( Intel PRO/1000 Network Connection )

: 1 x Intel 82551QM Fast Ethernet controller ( Intel PRO/100 Network Connection )

Motherboard : Intel SE7210TP1-E Mainboard
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.92. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Compact UP VII Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148497

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-08-19 00:48:59-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-08-19 01:07:10-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI Video controller with 8MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 00:51:26-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 00:54:33-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: <P>Integrated Single Channel Ultra 160 SCSI Controller</P><P>(Adaptec AIC-7892x
w/ServerWorks GC-SL chipset )</P>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 00:57:25-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: <P>Intel Pentium 4 , 1.8GHz-3.06GHz 512KB/1MB - L2 cache</P><P>400/533 FSB, HT
Enabled</P>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 00:59:59-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: Ultra 160 SCSI Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:00:35-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:01:21-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: 4096MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable)
```

```
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:05:12-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: PCS P/N # P-3092
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:06:01-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: BroadcomBCM5702C Gigabit Ethernet controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:06:48-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5681
Detail Notes: 20/40 GB DAT Drive DDS-4 or 12/24 GB DAT Drive DDS-3 or4/8 GB
DAT Drive DDS-2
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 06:48:50-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.93. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Compact UP X Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148706

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-14 04:54:37-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-14 05:02:29-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5987
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL - 8MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:54:52-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5987
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:55:20-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5987
Detail Notes: Integrated Single Channel Ultra 320 SCSI Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:55:56-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5987
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 , 1.8GHz-3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB - L2 cache, 400/533/800 MHz FSB, HT
Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:56:37-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5987
Detail Notes: Ultra 320 SCSI Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:57:50-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5987
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:58:33-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5987
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR (4 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:59:57-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5987
Detail Notes: PCS P/N # P-3638
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 05:00:52-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5987
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel 82547GI Gigabit Ethernet controller 
1 x Intel 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 05:01:40-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.94. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Compact UP XI Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153693

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-01 02:15:04-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6047
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI with 8MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:09:02-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6047
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:09:16-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6047
Detail Notes: 40GB-160GB IDE/SATA
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:10:45-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6047
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:11:25-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6047
Detail Notes: MSI E7210 Master-FARM MS-9149
PCS P/N # - P-3748
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:12:27-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6047
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel Pentium 4 , 1.8GHz-3.2GHz, 512KB/1MB - L2 cache, 400/533/800 MHz FSB,
HT Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:12:45-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6047
Detail Notes: 2048MB (256MB to 4GB upgradeable) DDR
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:12:58-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6047
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel 82547GI Gigabit Ethernet controller
1 x Intel 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-01 02:14:09-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

Hardware Id: 6047

Detail Notes: Intel Hance Rapids ? FWE6300ESB & Promise 20378 SATA RAID controller w/Intel

E7210 chipset on Motherboard Component Class: Controller Card

Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.

Modified On: 2005-02-01 05:32:17-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.95. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Compact UP XIII Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157936

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz - 3.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 800MHz FSB, HT Enabled (Pentium 4 Processor 630-660)

Note : 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3

Note: 64 bit installation on EM64T capable systems require a minimum of RHEL3 Update 4

RAM : 2048MB (512MB to 4GB upgradeable) Non-ECC/ECC DDR2 (4 DIMM Slots)

Video Adapter : Integrated Intel MCH module supporting standard SVGA drivers with 8MB

CDROM Drive : 52X IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive

Fixed Hard Disk : Serial ATA Hard Disk Drive

Controller Card : Intel 82801FR I/O Controller Hub with Intel E7221 Chipset

Floppy Disk Drive : Standard 3.5 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Network Interface : Intel 82551QM Fast Ethernet Controller

(Intel PRO/100 Server Network Connection)

Motherboard : Intel SE7221BA1

No additional certification notes provided

2.10.96. PCS Industries Limited SiiRUS Enterprise QP I Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148734

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2005-01-04 03:05:33-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2005-01-04 03:14:10-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6018
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL Graphics controller with 4MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:05:53-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6018
Detail Notes: 52x IDE (ATAPI) CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:06:28-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 6018
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller - Integrated Dual Channel Ultra 320 SCSI Controller
(Adaptec AIC-7902 w/ServerWorks Grand Champion HE chipset on Mainboard)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:07:00-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6018
Detail Notes: Ultra 320 SCSI Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:08:19-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6018
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:08:45-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6018
Detail Notes: Intel SSH4 (SPSH4/SRSH4) Platform
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:10:14-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6018
Detail Notes: 1-4 x Intel Xeon MP , 1.4GHz-3.0GHz, 256KB/512KB - L2 cache, 512KB/1MB/2MB/4MB ?
L3 cache, 400MHz FSB, HT Enabled
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:13:36-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6018
Detail Notes: 8096MB (1024MB to 24GB upgradeable) Reg. ECC DDR (12 DIMM slots)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6018
Detail Notes: 1 x Intel 82550PM 10/100 Fast Ethernet controller (Intel PRO/100+)
1 x Intel 82544GC Gigabit Ethernet controller (Intel PRO/1000 XT)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-04 03:29:05-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.11. RadiSys Corporation

2.11.1. RadiSys Corporation PFS-380 DPM3 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=453964

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.12. RLX Technologies

2.12.1. RLX Technologies RLX RackModule (1U rackable server) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148396

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-06-08 09:41:17-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: Intel 82546EB dual port Gigabit Ethernet controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:00:23-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: Up to two Intel P4 Xeon processors (2800MHz - 3200MHz)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:01:04-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL 8MB PCI graphic controller
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:03:54-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: Intel E7501 chipset
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:20:43-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: Intel 82801CA IDE controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:59:43-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: Up to 12GB DDR PC2100 ECC memory
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:01:47-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: Up to two 3.5in ATA/100 IDE disk drives <br
  Up to three 3.5in SCSI U320 disk drives <br>
  36GB, 72GB or 144GB capacities.
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:16:28-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: 3ware Escalade 8006-2LP ATA RAID Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:18:24-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: Adaptec 2120S SCSI RAID controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:20:55-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: Standard IDE CD-ROM Drive<br>
Panasonic, Teac, or Sony.
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:39:08-04
Detail 11:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5538
Detail Notes: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 09:40:07-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.12.2. RLX Technologies RM1100 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148744

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-01-19 09:22:50-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6033
Detail Notes: Intel I/O Controller HUB PATA<br>
Intel I/O Controller HUB SATA
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:00:50-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6033
Detail Notes: Single Intel Celeron 2.66GHz or Intel Xeon w/EM64T 3.2GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:01:37-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6033
Detail Notes: SATA: one or two 80 or 250GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:02:08-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6033
Detail Notes: Intel 7721 Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:02:24-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6033
Detail Notes: Dual Broadcom NetXtreme 5721 Gigabit Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:02:56-05
```

```
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6033
Detail Notes: 4GB DDR2 400MHz<br>
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:03:22-05
Detail 7:
Status: Not Supported
Hardware Id: 6033
Detail Notes: <b>NOTE:</b><br>
Optional PCI cards were not available at the time of testing.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:04:42-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6033
Detail Notes: TEAC CD-224E
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:04:48-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.12.3. RLX Technologies RM1400 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148742

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2005-01-18 08:39:41-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2005-01-19 09:22:56-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6029
Detail Notes: Intel 82801EB UltraATA Storage Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-18 08:44:25-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6029
Detail Notes: Single or Dual Intel Xeon w/EM64T 2.8 to 3.6GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-18 08:44:36-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6029
Detail Notes: SATA: one or two 80 or 250GB, Not hot-swappable<br/>
SCSI: up to four Ultra 320; 36 or 146GB, Hot-swappable
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-18 08:46:10-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6029
Detail Notes: Intel 7520 Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-01-18 09:43:47-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6029
Detail Notes: Dual 82546GB Gigabit Ethernet Controller
```

```
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-18 09:45:09-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6029
Detail Notes: 8GB DDR2 400MHz<br>
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 08:57:07-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6029
Detail Notes: TEAC CD-224E
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 08:57:27-05
Detail 8:
Status: Not Supported
Hardware Id: 6029
Detail Notes: <b>NOTE:</b><br>
Optional PCI cards were not available at the time of testing.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2005-01-19 08:58:28-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.12.4. RLX Technologies SB6400 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148745

Summary

- · Version: 3
- · Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-01-19 09:22:45-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6034
Detail Notes: Single or Dual Intel Xeon w/EM64T 2.8-3.6GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:11:17-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6034
Detail Notes: ATA: one or two 30 or 60GB<br>
SCSI: up to two 73GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:12:00-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6034
Detail Notes: Intel 7520 Based
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:12:16-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6034
Detail Notes: 8GB DDR2 400MHz<br>
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:14:32-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6034
Detail Notes: USB attached
```

```
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:16:32-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6034
Detail Notes: Intel Enterprise Southbridge PATA<br>
Optional: QLogic QLA2312 Dual Channel Fibre
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:22:24-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6034
Detail Notes: Dual Intel 82546GB Gigabit Ethernet Controller<br/>br>
Optional: PCI Dual Intel 82546GB Gigabit Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-01-19 09:22:36-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.12.5. RLX Technologies Server Blade 1200MHz (Intel P3 based) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148395

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-06-08 08:44:49-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5537
Detail Notes: ALi M5229 Integrated IDE controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:44:30-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5537
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Intel<br>
<b>Model: i82559 EtherExpress Pro100<br>
<br/><b>Quantity:</b> 3
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:44:30-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5537
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Intel<br>
<b>Model:</b> Pentium 3 (Tualatin)<br>
<b>Speed:</b> 800MHz<br>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:44:31-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5537
Detail Notes: 1 GB PC2100 DDR SDRAM w/ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:44:31-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5537
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Fujitsu<br>
<b>Model:</b> MHS2060AT<br>
<b>Capacity:</b> 60GB<br>
<br/><b>Quantity:</b> 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
```

```
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.

Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:44:31-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.12.6. RLX Technologies Server Blade 800MHz (Intel P3 based) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148394

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-06-08 08:44:18-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5536
Detail Notes: ALi M5229 Integrated IDE controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:35:03-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5536
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Intel<br>
```

```
<b>Model:</b> i82559 EtherExpress Pro100<br>
<br/><b>Quantity:</b> 3
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:35:10-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5536
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Intel<br>
<b>Model:</b> Pentium 3 (Tualatin)<br>
<b>Speed:</b> 800MHz<br>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:35:25-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5536
Detail Notes: 1 GB PC2100 DDR SDRAM w/ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:36:00-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5536
Detail Notes: <b>Make:</b> Fujitsu<br>
<b>Model:</b> MHS2060AT<br>
<b>Capacity:</b> 60GB<br>
<br/><b>Quantity:</b> 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-08 08:43:32-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.12.7. RLX Technologies ServerBlade 2800i Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148213

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2003-12-12 17:16:23-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5254
Detail Notes: Intel 82801CA IDE controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-12-12 17:15:48-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5254
Detail Notes: Two Intel 82544EI 1000Mb NICs
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2003-12-12 17:15:48-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5254
Detail Notes: Up to two Intel P4 Xeon processors (2800MHz - 3200MHz)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-12 17:15:48-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5254
Detail Notes: Up to 8GB DDR PC2100 ECC memory
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-12 17:15:48-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5254
Detail Notes: Up to two 2.5in ATA/100 IDE disk drives.
```

```
20GB or 60GB capacities available
    20GB - Fujitsu MHS2020AT
    60GB - Fujitsu MHS2060AT
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2003-12-12 17:15:48-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5254
Detail Notes: Intel 82801CA 10/100Mb NIC
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2003-12-12 17:15:48-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5254
Detail Notes: ATI Mach64 Rage XL w/8MB video memory
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2003-12-12 17:15:48-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5254
Detail Notes: Intel 82801CA USB Hub (USB connector part of VGA option card).
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2003-12-12 17:15:48-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.13. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd.

2.13.1. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd. Sunny S333 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148545

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-09-20 00:52:37-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-09-20 01:00:24-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5748
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-20 00:52:56-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5748
Detail Notes: 52x
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-20 00:53:21-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5748
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7901 Signal-Channel SCSI controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-20 00:53:49-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5748
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 HT (3.2 GHz)
```

```
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-20 00:54:25-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5748
Detail Notes: 40 GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-20 00:55:02-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5748
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB Mini Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-20 00:57:14-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5748
Detail Notes: 256 MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-20 00:57:50-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5748
Detail Notes: Intel Server Board SE7210TP1-E
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-20 00:58:24-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5748
Detail Notes: Intel PRO/100+ Server Network Connection
Intel PRO/1000 Server Network Connection
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-20 00:59:17-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.13.2. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd. Sunny S450 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148326

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-04-22 06:37:22-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 05:45:01-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5408
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 07:03:17-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5408
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:41:42-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5408
Detail Notes: Dual Channel Adaptec AIC-7902W
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 07:00:19-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5408
Detail Notes: 2048 MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 07:04:27-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5408
Detail Notes: 52x
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:42:18-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5408
Detail Notes: Intel Server Board SE7501HG
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 07:06:06-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5408
Detail Notes: Intel Xeon (3.06Ghz) x 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:44:00-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5408
Detail Notes: 73 GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 07:01:51-04

Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5408
Detail Notes: Two Intel PR01000+ Server Network Adapter
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 07:07:52-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.13.3. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd. Sunny S450 (MS2430-171) Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148573

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-10-11 01:27:11-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-10-11 02:03:05-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:

Ease of Install: 4

Status: Compatible

Hardware Id: 5783

Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL

Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
```

```
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-10-11 01:27:26-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5783
Detail Notes: 52x
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-11 01:28:33-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5783
Detail Notes: Dual Channel Adaptec AIC-7902W
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-10-11 01:29:03-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5783
Detail Notes: Intel Xeon (3.20Ghz) X 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-11 01:30:09-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5783
Detail Notes: 18 GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-11 01:30:50-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5783
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
```

```
Modified On: 2004-10-11 01:31:34-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5783
Detail Notes: 4096 MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-11 01:52:11-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5783
Detail Notes: Intel Server Board SE7501HG2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-10-11 02:01:08-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5783
Detail Notes: Two Intel PR01000+ Server Network Adapter
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-10-11 02:01:58-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.13.4. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd. Sunny S450 I2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148423

Summary

- · Version: 3
- · Category: Server
- · Platforms: All

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: Intel(R) IPF
Created On: 2004-07-13 05:28:58-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 05:41:59-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Td: 5588
Detail Notes: Dual Channel LSI Logic 5C1030 Ultra320 SCSI Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 05:38:17-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5588
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL (rev 27) Video RAM: 8 MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 05:29:20-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5588
Detail Notes: Intel Server Platform SR870BH2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 05:39:58-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5588
Detail Notes: Slimtype COMBO LSC-24081M, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 05:37:11-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5588
Detail Notes: Seagate 73 GB
```

```
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 05:38:55-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5588
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82546EB 2-port Gigabit Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-13 05:41:28-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5588
Detail Notes: IA-64 Itanium 2, Speed: 1.5GHz Cache: 6 MB X 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 05:37:36-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5588
Detail Notes: 1024 MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-13 05:39:24-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.13.5. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd. Sunny S630 G2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148324

Summary

- · Version: 3
- · Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-04-22 06:08:10-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 05:45:56-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5406
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:08:43-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5406
Detail Notes: 73 GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:12:25-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5406
Detail Notes: 4096 MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:14:53-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5406
Detail Notes: <P>Intel Pro/100+ Server Network Connection</P>
<P>Intel Pro/1000+ XT Network Connection</P>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:17:14-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5406
Detail Notes: 52x
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:09:17-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5406
Detail Notes: Intel Xeon (3Ghz) x 4
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:10:45-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5406
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:13:04-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5406
Detail Notes: Intel Server Platform SPSH4
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:15:45-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5406
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7902 Dual-Channel ULTRA 320
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:11:25-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.13.6. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd. Sunny S630 I2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148313

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: All

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: Intel(R) IPF
Created On: 2004-04-07 01:21:33-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 05:46:35-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: 52x
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:27:06-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: LSI 5C390 Dual-Channel Ultra320 SCSI Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:28:32-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL
```

```
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:22:37-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: Intel Itanium 2 (1.3Ghz) X 4
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:27:49-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: 73 GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:29:25-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:30:32-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: 1024 MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:31:19-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: Intel Server Platform SR870BN4
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:32:08-04
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: Intel 82540EM 10/100/1000
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:33:38-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.13.7. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd. Sunny S630 I2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153835

Summary

Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: All

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: Intel(R) IPF
Created On: 2004-04-07 01:21:33-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-13 05:46:35-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: 52x
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:27:06-04
```

```
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: LSI 5C390 Dual-Channel Ultra320 SCSI Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:28:32-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:22:37-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: Intel Itanium 2 (1.3Ghz) X 4
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:27:49-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: 73 GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:29:25-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:30:32-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: 1024 MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:31:19-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: Intel Server Platform SR870BN4
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:32:08-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5391
Detail Notes: Intel 82540EM 10/100/1000
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-07 01:33:38-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.13.8. Sai InfoSystem (India) Ltd. Sunny S99 (DS3312-135) Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148596

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
```

```
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-10-27 01:08:21-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-11-01 00:19:29-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: Intel Media Accelerator 900
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:08:55-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: 52x
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:09:30-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: ATA IDE & SATA interfaces
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:10:10-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 (3.2Ghz) With 800 FSB & HT
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:11:22-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: Realtek ALC860
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:12:15-04
```

```
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: 40 GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:12:47-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:13:19-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: 256 MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:14:05-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: Intel 915G Chipset
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:15:01-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5822
Detail Notes: Realtek RTL8139
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-10-27 01:16:00-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.14. Samsung

2.14.1. Samsung SS210 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148559

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-09-30 08:55:18-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: Adptec aic7902 Ultra320 SCSI adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-21 09:46:44-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: 1GB/24GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 09:47:17-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: Xeon MP 2.0~3.0GHz(4way)<br>
Hyperthreading capable
```

```
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 09:47:53-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: 24X Slim Combo
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 09:48:08-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: ServerWorks CSB5 IDE Controller (rev 93)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-21 09:48:16-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: IBM 146G/73/36(10K RPM)<br>
Default: 36G
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-21 09:48:58-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: ServerWorks OSB4/CSB5 USB Controller (rev 05)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-21 09:49:15-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82544GC Gigabit Ethernet Controller (rev 02)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-09-21 09:49:29-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82557/8/9 [Ethernet Pro 100] (rev 0d)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-21 09:49:37-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5765
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (8MB)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-30 08:54:19-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.14.2. Samsung SS370 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148557

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86

Last Touched On: 2004-10-15 17:48:07-04

Detail Data:
```

```
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5762
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-20 15:12:53-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5762
Detail Notes: Xeon MP 2.0 ~ 2.8GHz (4way or 8way)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-20 15:13:32-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5762
Detail Notes: SCSI storage controller: LSI 53c1030 (rev 07)
Dual Channel
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-20 15:14:00-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5762
Detail Notes: Ultra 320 SCA 36/73/146GB<br>
   Default: Hitachi 36G
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-20 15:14:27-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5762
Detail Notes: BROADCOM Corporation: 5704 Gigabit Ethernet
Qty: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-20 15:14:56-04
```

Detail 6: Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5762 Detail Notes: 1GB/64GB Component Class: Memory Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests. Component Notes: None Modified On: 2004-09-20 15:15:12-04 Detail 7: Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5762 Detail Notes: DVDROM : HL-DT-STDVD-ROM GDR8081N Component Class: CD-ROM Drive Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium. Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test. Component Notes: None Modified On: 2004-10-11 09:36:36-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.14.3. Samsung ZSS130 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148569

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-09-27 09:16:34-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-09-30 08:52:44-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5777
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL 8MB
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-27 09:17:04-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5777
Detail Notes: 24X Slim Combo
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-27 09:17:30-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5777
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82801EB/ER (ICH5/ICH5R) Ultra ATA 100 Storage Controller<br/>
LSI 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320 SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-27 09:20:08-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5777
Detail Notes: Xeon DP (Nocona) 2.8~3.6GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-27 09:20:37-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5777
Detail Notes: Seagate 36GB/73GB/146GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-27 09:21:12-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5777
```

```
Detail Notes: 512MB / 6GB DDR-2/400
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-27 09:22:07-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5777
Detail Notes: Intel E7520 (Lindenhurst)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-27 09:23:28-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5777
Detail Notes: Intel 82546GB (Anvik-II) x2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-27 09:24:03-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5777
Detail Notes: 500W / Acpel
Component Class: Power Supply
Component Test: Must Pass all tests attached hardware
Component Notes: Power Supplies are not tested outside of full systems.
Modified On: 2004-09-27 09:24:48-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.14.4. Samsung ZSS230 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=177394

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

```
Product specifications are as follows:
Processors: Intel Xeon MP CPU 3.33GHz (4 Socket), L2 Cache: 1MB, L3 Cache: 8MB
Memory: 16G
HDD controller: LSI 53C1030
(Optional) Internal RAID: Intel SROMBU42E
HDD Type: Seagate 300GB(10K RPM)
USB Ports: 5
Network Interface Controller:
Broadcom NetXtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet
Broadcom NetXtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet
Intel Pro1000 XT Gigabit Ethernet Controller
(Optional) Fiber channel HWFCM Intel FC Module for EMC AX100 storage
VGA: ATI Radeon 7000(Integrated) ATI® Radeon 7000
CDROM: TEAC 24X Slim DVD-ROM DW-224E

System has no configurable options.
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.14.5. Samsung ZSS230-D Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=179540

Summary

· Version: Update 6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

```
Product specifications are as follows:
Processors: Intel Xeon MP 7040 (3.0GHz)*4 Socket, L2 Cache: 4MB
RAM: 16GB
HDD Controller: LSI 53C1030
HDD: Seagate 300G(10K RPM)
USB Ports: 5
Network Interface Cards: 2*Broadcom Gbit 5704, 1*Intel Gbit Pro1000 XT
VGA: ATI Radeon 7000(Integrated) ATI® Radeon 7000
CDROM: TEAC DW-224E CD-RW/DVD-ROM combo drive

Following are optional items:
Internal RAID(optional): Intel SROMBU42E
Fibre Channel(optional card): HWFCM Intel FC Module
External HDD(optional): EMC AX100 storage (Fiber channel HWFCM Intel Module for
```

EMC AX100 Storage)

Their are no configurable options.

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.14.6. Samsung ZSS370X Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=171077

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Product specifications are as follows:
Processor: 8xIntel(R) Xeon(TM) MP CPU speed: 3.00GHz, L2 Cache: 512KB
FSB: 400MHz
Memory: 16GB
HDD controller: 2xSCSI U320(LSI Logic) 53c1030 (rev 07) Dual Channel
HDD: Ultra320 SCSI 2xST3300007LC (Seagate 300GB)
NIC: Broadcom 5704 Dual Gigabit 10/100/1000
VGA: ATI Radeon RV-100 (built-in)
CD/DVD ROM: MATSHITA DVD-ROM SR-8177 ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
USB ports: 3
RAID(option card): IBM ServerRAID

System has no configurable options.
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15. Sun Microsystems, Inc.

2.15.1. Java Workstation W1100z/W2100z Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=202028

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.2. Sun Fire V20z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153870

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-09-23 23:19:43-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: <P>BIOS version 1.26.04</P>
<P>AMD 8000 series chipset which includes AMD8131 + AMD 8111 and AMD8151</P>
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:11:42-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: <P>CD/Floppy</P>
<P>Optional: DVD/Floppy</P>
```

```
Component Class: Removable Storage Device
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.<br/>dr>Must pass the rhr-remdisk test.
Component Notes: The device is not required to be bootable or available during
install.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:11:49-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: Trident Blade 3D PCI/AGP video card
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:11:55-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 16GB (8 x 2GB)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:12:01-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: Ultra320 SCSI dual port (LSI 22320-R) ? only in 133Mhz slot
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:12:34-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 1 x USB1.1 port, 1 x RS232 serial port, 1 x PS/2 port keyboard, 1
x PS/2 mouse.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not
properly fit into another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to
tests as determined by Red Hat, Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages
for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:12:40-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 1 x 73GB Ultra320 SCSI disk + 1 x36GB Ultra320 SCSI disk
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:12:53-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: Dual Gigabit Ethernet (Intel PWLA8492 MT) ? Any slot
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:13:08-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: Intel Pro/1000 MT Quad Port PCI
<font size=-1><b>NOTE:</b> See <a
href=http://kbase.redhat.com/faq/FAQ_46_3813.shtm>knowledgebase</a> for
information regarding the 4th port.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:47:11-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 2 x 2.2Ghz AMD Opteron Processor (248)<br
2 x 2.2Ghz AMD Opteron Processor (250)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-30 11:15:29-05
Detail 11:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 2 x NetExtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet<br/>
1 x NetExtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-13 10:46:10-05
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7034²⁸ Why can't I use/see all of the ports on the Intel® PRO/1000 MT Quad Port Server Adapter(s)?

2.15.3. Sun Fire V20z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148523

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-09-23 23:19:43-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: <P>BIOS version 1.26.04</P>
<P>AMD 8000 series chipset which includes AMD8131 + AMD 8111 and AMD8151</P>
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:11:42-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: <P>CD/Floppy</P>
<P>Optional: DVD/Floppy</P>
Component Class: Removable Storage Device
Component Notes: The device is not required to be bootable or available during
install.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:11:49-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: Trident Blade 3D PCI/AGP video card
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:11:55-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 16GB (8 x 2GB)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:12:01-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: Ultra320 SCSI dual port (LSI 22320-R) ? only in 133Mhz slot
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation
program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:12:34-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 1 x USB1.1 port, 1 x RS232 serial port, 1 x PS/2 port keyboard, 1
x PS/2 mouse.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not
properly fit into another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to
tests as determined by Red Hat, Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages
for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:12:40-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 1 x 73GB Ultra320 SCSI disk + 1 x36GB Ultra320 SCSI disk
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:12:53-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: Dual Gigabit Ethernet (Intel PWLA8492 MT) ? Any slot
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:13:08-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: Intel Pro/1000 MT Quad Port PCI
<font size=-1><b>NOTE:</b> See <a
href=http://kbase.redhat.com/faq/FAQ_46_3813.shtm>knowledgebase</a> for
information regarding the 4th port.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:47:11-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 2 x 2.2Ghz AMD Opteron Processor (248)<br>
2 x 2.2Ghz AMD Opteron Processor (250)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-30 11:15:29-05
Detail 11:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5717
Detail Notes: 2 x NetExtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet<br/>
1 x NetExtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-13 10:46:10-05
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7034²⁹ Why can't I use/see all of the ports on the Intel® PRO/1000 MT Quad Port Server Adapter(s)?

2.15.4. Sun Fire V20z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148325

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:
Where: Vendor (Self Certification) - Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Created On: 2004-04-22 06:12:36-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-04-22 12:42:03-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: <P>BIOS version 1.26.04</P>
<P>AMD 8000 series chipset which includes AMD8131 + AMD 8111 and AMD8151</P>
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:38:37-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: <P>CD/Floppy</P>
<P>Optional: DVD/Floppy</P>
Component Class: Removable Storage Device
Component Notes: The device is not required to be bootable or available during install.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:43:51-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: Trident Blade 3D PCI/AGP video card
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:12:55-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: 16GB (8 x 2GB)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:14:45-04
```

```
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: Ultra320 SCSI dual port (LSI 22320-R) ? only in 133Mhz slot
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:19:41-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: 1 x USB1.1 port, 1 x RS232 serial port, 1 x PS/2 port keyboard, 1 x PS/2 mouse.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:47:29-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: 1 x 73GB Ultra320 SCSI disk + 1 x36GB Ultra320 SCSI disk
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:16:54-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: Dual Gigabit Ethernet (Intel PWLA8492 MT) ? Any slot
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:23:02-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: 2 x 2.2GHz AMD Opteron Processor (248)<br>
2 x 2.4GHz AMD Opteron Processor (250)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-30 11:14:13-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Detail Notes: 2 x NetExtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet<br/>
1 x NetExtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet<br/>
Component Class: Network Interface<br/>
Component Test: Must complete a network install.<br/>
Must pass the rhr-core tests.<br/>
Must pass the rhr-net test.<br/>
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.<br/>
Modified On: 2004-12-13 10:45:51-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.5. Sun Fire V20z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153838

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:
Where: Vendor (Self Certification) - Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Created On: 2004-04-22 06:12:36-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-04-22 12:42:03-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: <P>BIOS version 1.26.04</P>
<P>AMD 8000 series chipset which includes AMD8131 + AMD 8111 and AMD8151</P>
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:38:37-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: <P>CD/Floppy</P>
<P>Optional: DVD/Floppy</P>
Component Class: Removable Storage Device
Component Notes: The device is not required to be bootable or available during install.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:43:51-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: Trident Blade 3D PCI/AGP video card
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:12:55-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: 16GB (8 x 2GB)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:14:45-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: Ultra320 SCSI dual port (LSI 22320-R) ? only in 133Mhz slot
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:19:41-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: 1 x USB1.1 port, 1 x RS232 serial port, 1 x PS/2 port keyboard, 1 x PS/2 mouse.
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into
another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat,
Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:47:29-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: 1 x 73GB Ultra320 SCSI disk + 1 x36GB Ultra320 SCSI disk
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:16:54-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: Dual Gigabit Ethernet (Intel PWLA8492 MT) ? Any slot
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-04-22 06:23:02-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: 2 x 2.2GHz AMD Opteron Processor (248)<br
2 x 2.4GHz AMD Opteron Processor (250)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-30 11:14:13-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5407
Detail Notes: 2 x NetExtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet<br>
1 x NetExtreme BCM5704 Gigabit Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-13 10:45:51-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.6. Sun Fire V40z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148540

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-09-15 13:32:00-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-09-27 10:57:01-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5741
Detail Notes: Trident Microsystems Blade 3D PCI/AGP (rev 3a)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 13:35:48-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5741
Detail Notes: TEAC CD-224E Slim CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 13:37:40-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5741
Detail Notes: LSI 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320<br>
LSI 53c895 (rev 02)<br>
AMD 8111 IDE (rev 03)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 13:39:37-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5741
Detail Notes: Standard 3 1/2" 1.44MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 13:43:15-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5741
Detail Notes: (4x) AMD Opteron 848 @ 1.6GHz, 1.8GHz, 2.0GHz, 2.2GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 13:53:13-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5741
Detail Notes: SEAGATE ST373307LC (Qty. x5)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 13:53:20-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5741
Detail Notes: 512MB -> 64GB ECC DDR 333 SDRAM (16-slots, 4GB/DIMM max.)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 13:54:39-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5741
Detail Notes: Chipset: Advanced Micro Devices 8111/8131
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:05:16-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5741
Detail Notes: (2x) Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet (built in)<br/>
(4x*) 82546EB Gigabit Ethernet Controller (optional)<br>
>
<font size=-1><b>* NOTE:</b> Only three are usable, see <a href=http://kbase.redhat.com/faq/</pre>
FAQ_35_3813.shtm>knowledgebase</a> for details.
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:16:43-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.7. Sun Fire V40z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148541

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Last Touched On: 2004-09-27 10:56:50-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5742
Detail Notes: Trident Microsystems Blade 3D PCI/AGP (rev 3a)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:18:58-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5742
Detail Notes: TEAC CD-224E Slim CD-ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:18:58-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5742
Detail Notes: LSI 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320<br>
LSI 53c895 (rev 02)<br>
AMD 8111 IDE (rev 03)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:18:58-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5742
Detail Notes: Standard 3 1/2" 1.44MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:18:58-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5742
Detail Notes: (4x) AMD Opteron 848 @ 1.6GHz, 1.8GHz, 2.0GHz, 2.2GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:18:58-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5742
Detail Notes: SEAGATE ST373307LC (Qty. x5)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:18:58-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5742
Detail Notes: 512MB -> 64GB ECC DDR 333 SDRAM (16-slots, 4GB/DIMM max.)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:18:58-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5742
Detail Notes: Chipset: Advanced Micro Devices 8111/8131
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
```

```
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.

Modified On: 2004-09-15 14:18:58-04

Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5742

Detail Notes: (2x) Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet (built in)<br/>
(4x) 82546EB Gigabit Ethernet Controller (optional)<br/>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.

Modified On: 2004-09-27 10:56:39-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.8. Sun Fire V60x Server Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148260

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-02-27 05:25:31-05

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: PCI IDE adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:32:25-05
```

```
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82546EB Gigabit Ethernet Controller (rev 01)<br/>
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:32:13-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: MATSHITADVD-ROM SR-8177, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:32:47-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: Adaptec aic7902 Ultra320 SCSI adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:33:11-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: 1.44M
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:33:36-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:32:36-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: PCI USB adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:32:59-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: Vendor: SEAGATE Model: ST336753LSUN36G Rev: 0249<br/>br>
Type:
       Direct-Access
                                          ANSI SCSI revision: 03<br>
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:33:24-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: Intel(R) XEON(TM) CPU 3.06 GHz <br>
Qty: 2<br>
Hyperthreading capable
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:34:16-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5327
Detail Notes: 1GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:34:31-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.9. Sun Fire V65x Server Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148261

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-02-27 05:48:59-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5328
Detail Notes: Vendor: SEAGATE Model: ST336607LC36G Rev: 0249<br/>br>
Type: Direct-Access
                                           ANSI SCSI revision: 03<br>
Quantity: 1
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:45:35-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5328
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82546EB Gigabit Ethernet Controller (rev 01)<br/>
Quantity: 2
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:45:48-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5328
Detail Notes: PCI IDE adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:46:01-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5328
Detail Notes: 1.44M
```

```
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:46:17-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5328
Detail Notes: Intel(R) XEON(TM) CPU 3.06 GHz <br>
0tv: 2<br>
Hyperthreading capable
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:47:05-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5328
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:47:22-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5328
Detail Notes: MATSHITADVD-ROM SR-8177, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:47:36-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5328
Detail Notes: PCI USB adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:48:14-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5328
Detail Notes: Adaptec aic7902 Ultra320 SCSI adapter
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.

Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:48:34-05

Detail 10:

Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5328 Detail Notes: 2GB Component Class: Memory

Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-02-27 05:47:56-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.10. Sun Fire X2100 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167620

Summary

· Version: Update 5

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.11. Sun Fire X2100 M2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=201070

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7863³⁰ Is there a clock skew problem with AMD rev. F Opterons running Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 i386 kernel?

2.15.12. Sun Fire X2200 M2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=201068

Summary

· Version: Update 8

Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7863³¹ Is there a clock skew problem with AMD rev. F Opterons running Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 i386 kernel?

2.15.13. Sun Fire X4100 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=171254

Summary

Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.14. Sun Fire X4100 M2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=287771

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.15. Sun Fire X4200 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=171257

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.16. Sun Fire X4200 M2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=212598

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.17. Sun Fire X4200 M2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=224240

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7863³² Is there a clock skew problem with AMD rev. F Opterons running Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 i386 kernel?

2.15.18. Sun Fire X4600 M2 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=224084

Summary

· Version: RHEL3.8

· Category: Server

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.19. Sun Microsystems Cobalt LX 50 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148262

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-02-27 06:21:22-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
Detail Notes: Two Intel(R) 10/100 82557/8/9 Fast Ethernet Controllers
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:15:52-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
```

```
Detail Notes: ATAPI CDROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:16:05-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
Detail Notes: Seagate ST336605LC 36GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:17:06-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL video controller with 8 MB of SDRAM
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:17:32-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium III, 1.4 GHz, Quantity 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:18:30-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
Detail Notes: 1.44M - Bay3 for SCSI configuration.
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:18:43-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
Detail Notes: PC133 Registered ECC SDRAM DIMM, installed in pairs
Installed RAM - 2GB
Component Class: Memory
```

```
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:18:59-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
Detail Notes: CSB5 controller includes USB and IDE controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:19:16-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
Detail Notes: Adaptec 7899 dual-channel Ultra-160 SCSI controller. (SCSI Board Only)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:19:50-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5329
Detail Notes: Promise Technology* PDC20267 Dual channel ATA-100 Controller. (ATA-100 board
only)
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-02-27 06:20:27-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.20. Sun Microsystems W1100z/W2100z Workstation Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148524

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86_64

```
Additional Data:
Where: Vendor (Self Certification) - NC, USA
Cpu Name: AMD64 and Intel(R) EM64T
Created On: 2004-09-10 17:41:52-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-09-15 15:42:36-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5718
Detail Notes: nVidia NVS280<br>
nVidia FX500<br>
nVidia FX1100<br>
nVidia FX3000<br>
<font size=-1><b>NOTE:</b> Testing performed using nv or vesa driver.<br>See <a href=http://</pre>
kbase.redhat.com/faq/FAQ_80_450.shtm>knowledgebase</a> for information on nVidia driver
support.
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:50:06-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5718
Detail Notes: SAMSUNG CDRW/DVD SM-352F
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:50:11-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5718
Detail Notes: 1-2 AMD Opteron 1.8+GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:50:30-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5718
```

```
Detail Notes: AMD 8111 AC97 Audio (rev 03)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:51:26-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5718
Detail Notes: AMD AMD-8111 IDE<br>
LSI 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320 SCSI<br>
Adaptec AIC-8902 U320 OEM SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:53:50-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5718
Detail Notes: Chipset: [AMD] AMD-8111 PCI (rev 07)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 17:57:39-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5718
Detail Notes: Upto 8GB<br>
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:03:03-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5718
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82545EM Gigabit Ethernet Controller (Copper) (rev 01)<br/>
tr>
Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:03:12-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5718
Detail Notes: SEAGATE Model: ST373307LW SCSI (Qty: Up to 2)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
```

```
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:41:21-04
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 1067³³ How does Red Hat Global Support Services handle non-Red Hat software, drivers, and uncertified hardware/hypervisors?

2.15.21. Sun Microsystems W1100z/W2100z Workstation Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148525

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-09-15 15:42:26-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5719
Detail Notes: nVidia NVS280<br>
nVidia FX500<br>
nVidia FX1100<br>
nVidia FX3000<br>
<font size=-1><b>NOTE:</b> Testing performed using nv or vesa driver.<br>See <a href=http://</pre>
kbase.redhat.com/faq/FAQ_80_450.shtm>knowledgebase</a> for information on nVidia driver
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:00:01-04
```

```
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5719
Detail Notes: SAMSUNG CDRW/DVD SM-352F
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:00:01-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5719
Detail Notes: 1-2 AMD Opteron 1.8+GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:00:01-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5719
Detail Notes: AMD 8111 AC97 Audio (rev 03)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:00:01-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5719
Detail Notes: AMD AMD-8111 IDE<br>
LSI 53c1030 PCI-X Fusion-MPT Dual Ultra320 SCSI<br>
Adaptec AIC-8902 U320 OEM SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:00:02-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5719
Detail Notes: Chipset: [AMD] AMD-8111 PCI (rev 07)
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:00:02-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5719
Detail Notes: Upto 8GB<br>
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:02:35-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5719
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82545EM Gigabit Ethernet Controller (Copper) (rev 01)<br/>
tr>
Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme BCM5703 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 02)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-09-10 18:03:24-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5719
Detail Notes: SEAGATE Model: ST373307LW SCSI (Qty: Up to 2)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-15 15:41:54-04
```

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 1067³⁴ How does Red Hat Global Support Services handle non-Red Hat software, drivers, and uncertified hardware/hypervisors?

2.15.22. Ultra 20 M2 Workstation Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=200902

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7741³⁵ How do I get audio working on Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 8 on the Sun Ultra 20 M2?

2.15.23. Ultra 20 Workstation Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=164261

Summary

· Version: Update 5

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.15.24. Ultra 40 M2 Workstation Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=216189

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: x86 64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7738³⁶ How do I get audio working with Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 8 on the Sun Ultra 40 M2?

2.15.25. Ultra 40 Workstation Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=173340

Summary

· Version: Update 7

• Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.16. Thales Computers

2.16.1. PENTXM PENTXM Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=179552

Summary

· Version: Update 6

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.17. Unisys

2.17.1. Unisys ES3000 - 3020 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148630

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-07 12:04:02-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5858
Detail Notes: 24X IDE CD-ROM <br>
8X DVD-ROM <br>
24X IDE CD-RW/DVD ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 14:59:10-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5858
Detail Notes: 256MB - 12GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 14:59:10-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5858
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 14:59:10-05
Detail 4:
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5858
Detail Notes: Standard 1.44
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 14:59:10-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5858
Detail Notes: Primary:
                        SCSI/RAID LSI Logic 1020/PERC4DI <br
Secondary: SCSI/RAID LSI Logic PERC4 SC/DC
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 14:59:10-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5858
Detail Notes: 1-2 Intel XEON CPUs<br>
2.4-3.0GHz/512Kb 533 FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 14:59:10-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5858
Detail Notes: 6 SCSI Drives Maximum <br>
18GB/36GB/72GB/146GB each
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 14:59:10-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5858
Detail Notes: Intel PRO 82544GC Gigabit EN <br/>
Optional:<br>
2-4 (ports) Intel 100 Ethernet<br>
1-4 (ports) Intel Pro 1000MT Ethernet<br>
1-4 (ports) Intel Pro 1000MT Copper GB Ethernet<br>
1-4 (ports) Intel 1000MF Fiber GB Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 14:59:10-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.17.2. Unisys ES3000 - 3020L Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148631

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-07 12:04:07-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5859
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:05-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5859
Detail Notes: 24X IDE CD-ROM <br>
8X DVD-ROM <br>
24X IDE CD-RW/DVD ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:05-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5859
Detail Notes: Primary:
                         LSI PERC3/Di <br>
Secondary: LSI PERC4 SC/DC
```

```
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:05-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5859
Detail Notes: 1.44 Mb
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:05-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5859
Detail Notes: 256MB - 12GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:05-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5859
Detail Notes: 1-2 Intel XEON CPUs<br>
2.4-3.2GHz 533 FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:05-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5859
Detail Notes: 2 Maximum <br>
- Broadcom 5703 GB EN <br>
- Intel Pro 100+ Dual Port NIC <br>
- Intel 1000MT Dual Port GB NIC <br>
- Broadcom NetXtreme BCM5701 10/100/1000 Copper Ethernet
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:06-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.17.3. Unisys ES3000 - 3040 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148632

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-07 12:04:12-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5860
Detail Notes: BROADCOM Corporation NetXtreme BCM5700 Gigabit Ethernet (rev 14)<br/>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:47-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5860
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:47-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5860
Detail Notes: 12x24 Slim CD-ROM<br>
8X DVD ROM<br>
24X IDE CR-RW/DVD ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
```

```
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:47-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5860
Detail Notes: Primary: SCSI/RAID LSI PERC3 QC<br>
Secondary: SCSI/RAID LSI PERC4 SC/DC
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:47-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5860
Detail Notes: 1-4 Intel(R) 1.5-2.8GHz<br>
400 MHz FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:47-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5860
Detail Notes: Maximum 8 drives:<br>
18GB/36GB/72GB/146GB drives
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:47-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5860
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:47-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5860
Detail Notes: 512MB - 32GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:47-05
Detail 9:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5860
Detail Notes: Dual Broadcom 570x GB <br/>
1-2 Broadcom NetXtreme 10/100/1000 MB<br>
2-4 Intel 10/100 MB<br>
1-4 Intel 1000MT Copper GB<br>
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
2-3 Intel 1000MF Fiber GB
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:00:47-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.17.4. Unisys ES3000 - 3040L Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148633

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-12-07 12:04:17-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5861
Detail Notes: Primary: SCSI LSI PERC3 DC <br>
Secondary: SCSI RAID LSI PERC4 SC/DC
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:01:32-05
Detail 2:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5861
Detail Notes: 1-4 Intel(R) Xeon CPUs<br>
2.0 - 3.0GHz with 400MHz FSB<br>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:01:32-05
Detail 3:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5861
Detail Notes: Maximum 5 SCSI Drives:<br/>
18GB/36GB/73GB/146GB each
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <br/> <br/>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:01:32-05
Detail 4:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5861
Detail Notes: 1.44 Mb
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:01:32-05
Detail 5:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5861
Detail Notes: 512MB - 32GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:01:32-05
Detail 6:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5861
Detail Notes: ATI Technologies Inc Rage XL (rev 27)
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:01:33-05
Detail 7:
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5861
Detail Notes: 24X IDE CD-ROM<br>
8X IDE DVD ROM<br>
24X IDE CD-RW/DVD ROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:01:33-05
Detail 8:
Status: Compatible
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Hardware Id: 5861
Detail Notes: Dual Onboard Broadcom 5701<br/>
Options:<br/>
1-2 Intel Pro 100+ Dual Port <br/>
1-2 Broadcom 5703 10/100/1000 Copper GB Ethernet<br/>
1-4 (ports) Intel Pro 1000MT Copper GB Ethernet<br/>
1-4 (ports) Intel Pro 1000MF Fiber GB Ethernet<br/>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-11-03 15:01:33-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.17.5. Unisys ES3105 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=179854

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.17.6. Unisys ES3120 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=179856

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: All

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.17.7. Unisys ES3120L Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=179857

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: All

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.17.8. Unisys ES3140 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=179858

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

No additional certification notes provided

2.17.9. Unisys ES3140L Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=179859

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.17.10. Unisys ES7000/410, 420 and 430 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148276

Summary

• Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: All

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: Intel(R) IPF
Last Touched On: 2004-03-12 18:32:43-05

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5347
```

```
Detail Notes: Intel 1.3GHz or 1.5GHz Itanium 2;<br>
Minimum 8, Maximum 16 per domain (Multiples of 4)<br>
4 CPUs per processor module; Up to 4 processor modules per domain<br/>
RHEL3 only support 8 CPUs per partition (two partitions per domain)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-12 18:21:07-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5347
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82544EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller (Copper) (rev 02)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-03-12 18:10:31-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5347
Detail Notes: See CD-ROM DRIVE entry
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-12 18:10:16-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5347
Detail Notes: Slim-line floppy/CD-RW combo drive<br/>br> floppy = Panasonic Industrial LKM-FH34-5,
LS-240<br/>br> CD-RW = Teac CD-W216E-93, ATAPI CD-RW SLIM LINE (16X/10X/24X)
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-11 14:05:51-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5347
Detail Notes: Each processor module supports a minimum of 4GB and a maximum of 32GB per
processor module (128GB per domain) < br>
RHEL3 only supports 32GB per partition (two partitions per domain).
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-12 18:20:03-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5347
Detail Notes: PCIAM - 33/66/100MHz PCI-X with two buses and four slots (MOD3000-PCI)
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-03-11 14:08:05-05

Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5347
Detail Notes: PCIXAM - 133MHz PCI-X with two buses and two slots.
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-03-11 14:09:24-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.18. VME

2.18.1. VME SBC Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=179551

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3 Make: VME Model: SBC

Vendor:

Category: Server

Kernel Version: kernel-2.4.21-37.EL

File Uploaded:

rhr2-VME-SBC-Taroon_Update_6_results-2.noarch.rpm

```
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/837ab0a22a76f90478fbfc0f3a04a947/rhr2-VME-SBC-
Taroon_Update_6_results-2.noarch.rpm
Please note the following failures:
WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.
  FAILED
   PASSED
           INFO
   PASSED VIDEO
   PASSED CORE2
   PASSED STORAGE
   PASSED MEMORY2
           NETWORK
   FAILED
   FAILED
            MEMORY
   FAILED
           CORE
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.19. VMware

2.19.1. ESX Server 2.1 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148342

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-05-03 14:27:19-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-05-03 14:55:53-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4

Status: Compatible

Hardware Id: 5441

Detail Notes: VMware SVGA II
```

```
<font size=-1><b>Note:</b> color depth is limited by HOST display</font>
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-06-18 17:43:32-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: Determined by HOST machine
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:32:29-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: Virtual Intel 82371AB/EB/MB (PIIX4) IDE
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:34:30-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: Virtual BusLogic BT-946C SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:36:35-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual SCSI Disk
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:37:35-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual Floppy
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:38:45-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: 256MB-3.6GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:39:22-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: Virtual Intel 440BX Chipset
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:40:15-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: Virtual AMD PCnet32 Lance
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:41:13-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: Determined by HOST
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:44:16-04
Detail 11:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5441
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual IDE CDROM Drive, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-03 14:55:45-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.19.2. GSX Server 3.0 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148399

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-06-18 17:43:00-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: 256MB-3.6GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:10:44-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual Floppy
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:10:52-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: VMware SVGA II
<!/ul>
<font size=-1><b>Note:</b> color depth is limited by HOST display</font>
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 23:52:00-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: Virtual Intel 440BX Chipset
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:11:01-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: Virtual AMD PCnet32 Lance
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:11:14-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: Virtual Creative Labs Sound Blaster AudioPCI
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:17:56-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual IDE CDROM Drive, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:03-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: Determined by HOST machine
<!/ul>
<font size=-1><B>NOTE: RHEL3 Update 2 or later is required on host machine./font>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 23:52:47-04
```

```
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: Virtual Intel 82371AB/EB/MB (PIIX4) IDE
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:07:30-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: Determined by HOST
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:11:24-04
Detail 11:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: Virtual BusLogic BT-946C SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:07:40-04
Detail 12:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual SCSI Disk
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:10:23-04
Detail 13:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5546
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual IDE Disk
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:16:00-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.19.3. Workstation 4.5 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148400

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-06-18 17:42:49-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: 256MB-3.6GB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual Floppy
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: Virtual Intel 440BX Chipset
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
```

```
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: Virtual AMD PCnet32 Lance
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: Virtual Creative Labs Sound Blaster AudioPCI
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual IDE CDROM Drive, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: Virtual Intel 82371AB/EB/MB (PIIX4) IDE
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: Determined by HOST
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: Virtual BusLogic BT-946C SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
```

```
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual SCSI Disk
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 11:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: VMware Virtual IDE Disk
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 17:19:12-04
Detail 12:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: VMware SVGA II
<!/ul>
<font size=-1><b>Note:</b> color depth is limited by HOST display</font>
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-06-17 23:56:45-04
Detail 13:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5547
Detail Notes: Determined by HOST machine
<!/ul>
<font size=-1><B>NOTE: RHEL3 Update 2 or later is required on host machine./font>
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-17 23:57:34-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20. Wipro Limited

2.20.1. Wipro Limited NetPower 10120 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148574

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: All

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: Intel(R) IPF
Created On: 2004-10-19 01:22:05-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-10-19 01:32:48-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5784
Detail Notes: 8MB ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:22:38-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5784
Detail Notes: 24x SLIM TEAC CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:23:40-04
```

```
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5784
Detail Notes: LSI Logic SCSI Controller/ Dual-Channel Ultra320 SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:25:07-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5784
Detail Notes: Dual Intel Itanium processors 1.40GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:26:25-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5784
Detail Notes: 36 GB Maxtor U320 HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:27:37-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5784
Detail Notes: 4 GB DDR200 registered ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:28:57-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5784
Detail Notes: Super I2DML-8G2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:30:41-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5784
Detail Notes: Intel(R) 82546EB Dual Port Gigabit Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:32:03-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.2. Wipro Limited Netpower 1115 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148240

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-01-23 04:11:27-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-01-23 05:53:51-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5298
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI RAGE* XL SVGA PCI video controller
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-01-23 04:48:16-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5298
Detail Notes: 52X Lite-on CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
```

```
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 04:51:24-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5298
Detail Notes: P4 2.4 Ghz 533FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 04:55:54-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5298
Detail Notes: Aopen 3202 Dual Channel SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-01-23 04:57:52-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5298
Detail Notes: 36 GB Seagate U320 HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 05:01:25-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5298
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB Mitsumi
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 05:05:07-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5298
Detail Notes: 512 MB
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 05:36:11-05
Detail 8:
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5298
Detail Notes: Intel S875WP1-E
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-01-23 05:44:02-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5298
Detail Notes: </P>Intel PRO/100 connection</P>
<P/>Intel PRO/1000 connection</P>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-01-23 05:52:46-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.3. Wipro Limited NetPower 1120 Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148388

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-06-04 09:03:08-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-06-04 09:23:48-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5528
Detail Notes: Super Micro P4SC8
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-06-04 09:20:16-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5528
Detail Notes: UP to Intel P4 3.4GHz , 800FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 09:04:31-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5528
Detail Notes: Dual Onboard Intel Gigabit Ethernet Controllers 
 Intel 82547GI and Intel 825451
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-06-04 09:23:00-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5528
Detail Notes: Adaptec 7902 Dual Channel Ultra 320 SCSI
2 x UDMA ATA 100/66 Bus Master IDE
2 x SATA Intel 6300ESB Controller 
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-06-04 09:05:43-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5528
Detail Notes: Seagate 36GB, U320 HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 09:06:40-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5528
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL video controller
```

```
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-06-04 09:03:24-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5528
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44MB FDD
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 09:07:11-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5528
Detail Notes: Lite-on 52X CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 09:03:51-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5528
Detail Notes: 1024MB DDR 400
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-06-04 09:07:47-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.4. Wipro Limited Netpower 7225Z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148241

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-01-23 05:59:17-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-01-23 06:16:21-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5299
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-01-23 06:00:41-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5299
Detail Notes: 52X Lite-on CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 06:02:48-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5299
Detail Notes: Intel P4 2.4Ghz 533 FSB X 2
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 06:04:25-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5299
Detail Notes: Ultra 320 SCSI Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
```

```
Modified On: 2004-01-23 06:07:29-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5299
Detail Notes: Seagate 4*36GB HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 06:09:39-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5299
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44 MB Mini Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 06:11:46-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5299
Detail Notes: DDR 2GB ECC RAM
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-23 06:13:00-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5299
Detail Notes: Intel SE7501HG2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-01-23 06:14:08-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5299
Detail Notes: </P>Intel PRO/100 connection</P>
</P>Intel PRO/1000 connection</P>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-01-23 06:15:50-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.5. Wipro Limited Netpower 7226N2UCR Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=166561

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
+++ This bug was initially created as a clone of Bug #153706 +++
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-03 06:20:05-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL 8MB Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:16:43-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: Teac CD-224E CD-ROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:16:59-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
```

```
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7902 Dual Channel Ultra320 SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation
program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:18:08-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: Dual Intel Xeon Processors 3.4Ghz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:18:22-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: Seagate 36GB SCSI HS Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:18:35-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:18:53-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: 2GB DDRII 400 REG W/ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:19:18-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: SuperMicro X6DH8-G2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:19:30-05
```

```
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: Intel 82546GB Dual Port Gigabit Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:19:46-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.6. Wipro Limited NetPower 7226W Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148575

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-10-19 01:38:20-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-10-19 03:03:35-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: Addon - MX4000 64MB DDR with TV out
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:39:22-04
```

```
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: Lite-on 52X CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:41:37-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel E82875P & Hance Rapid controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:43:26-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: Dual Intel Xeon? Processors 3.0Ghz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:43:59-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: ADI AD1980 AC?97 audio CODEC (On-board)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:44:48-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: 80GB, 7200RPM HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:48:23-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB Mitsumi
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
```

```
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:50:12-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: DDR 1536 MB reg W/ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-10-19 01:53:17-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: Asus NCCH-DL
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-10-19 02:24:01-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5785
Detail Notes: Intel(R) 82547GI CSA Gigabit Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-10-19 03:03:08-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.7. Wipro Limited NetPower 7226WS Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153705

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-03 06:15:35-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6072
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:12:45-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6072
Detail Notes: Lite-on 52X CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:12:53-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6072
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel E7320 chipset & PC87427 controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:13:08-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6072
Detail Notes: Dual Intel Xeon? Processors 3.4Ghz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:13:29-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6072
Detail Notes: 80GB SATA Hard disk drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
```

```
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:13:42-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6072
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:13:54-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6072
Detail Notes: 2GB DDR 333 REG W/ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:14:49-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6072
Detail Notes: Intel SE7320SP2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:15:02-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6072
Detail Notes: Integrated Intel 82541GB Gigabit Server controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:15:16-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.8. Wipro Limited NetPower 7226Z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148678

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Server

Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-06 07:41:53-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-06 07:47:19-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5944
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-06 07:42:11-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5944
Detail Notes: Lite-on 52X CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-06 07:42:32-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5944
Detail Notes: Intel 82801ER & LSI 53C1030
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-06 07:43:02-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5944
Detail Notes: Dual Intel Xeon Processors 3.0GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-06 07:43:39-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5944
Detail Notes: Seagate hard disk 36GB
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-06 07:44:10-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5944
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-06 07:45:12-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5944
Detail Notes: 1024 MB DDR Registered W/ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-06 07:45:59-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5944
Detail Notes: Intel SE7520BD2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-06 07:46:28-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5944
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Detail Notes: Intel(R) 82541PI And Marvell Yukon 88E8050 Gigabit Ethernet Controller Component Class: Network Interface Component Test: Must complete a network install. Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-net test. Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available. Modified On: 2004-12-06 07:47:02-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.9. Wipro Limited Netpower 7226ZVR Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153706

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Server

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-03 06:20:05-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: ATI Rage XL 8MB Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:16:43-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: Teac CD-224E CD-ROM Drive
```

```
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:16:59-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: Adaptec AIC-7902 Dual Channel Ultra320 SCSI
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:18:08-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: Dual Intel Xeon Processors 3.4Ghz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:18:22-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: Seagate 36GB SCSI HS Hard Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:18:35-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:18:53-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: 2GB DDRII 400 REG W/ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:19:18-05
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: SuperMicro X6DH8-G2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:19:30-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6073
Detail Notes: Intel 82546GB Dual Port Gigabit Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 06:19:46-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.10. Wipro Limited NetPower 9420Z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148434

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-07-15 00:54:21-04

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-07-15 01:12:27-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5602
Detail Notes: Integrated Ati Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:54:35-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5602
Detail Notes: Intel Xeon 2.0GHz X 4
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:55:25-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5602
Detail Notes: 36 GB Maxtor U320 HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:56:31-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5602
Detail Notes: Lite-on 52X CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:54:59-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5602
Detail Notes: Integrated Adaptec AIC 7902W
Server works GC-HE
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:55:50-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5602
```

```
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB Mitsumi
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:56:59-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5602
Detail Notes: DDR 1024 MB reg W/ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:58:08-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5602
Detail Notes: Intel SRSH4
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:58:36-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5602
Detail Notes: Intel 82550PM Integrated 10/100 Lan
Intel 82544GC Integrated GigaBit Lan
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 00:59:29-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.11. Wipro Limited NetPower 9425Z Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148435

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-07-15 01:01:19-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-07-15 01:11:23-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5603
Detail Notes: Integrated Ati Rage XL
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:01:33-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5603
Detail Notes: Lite-on 52X CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:01:59-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5603
Detail Notes: Intel Xeon 2.0GHz X 4
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:03:12-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5603
Detail Notes: Integrated Adaptec AIC 7902W Server works GC-HE
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:04:41-04
```

```
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5603
Detail Notes: 36 GB Maxtor U320 HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:05:30-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5603
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB Mitsumi
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:06:10-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5603
Detail Notes: DDR 1024 MB reg W/ECC
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:07:53-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5603
Detail Notes: Intel SRSH4
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:09:59-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5603
Detail Notes: <P>Intel 82550PM Integrated 10/100 Lan</P>
<P>Intel 82544GC Integrated GigaBit Lan</P>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-07-15 01:11:03-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.12. Wipro Limited Wipro iValue 1400XP Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148698

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-14 04:11:46-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-14 04:22:41-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: Integrated S3 Graphics UniChrome 2D/3D Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:12:00-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:16:32-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: IDE HDD interface with ATA-100/66/33
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:17:12-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: AMD Athlon XP 2000+
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:18:30-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: AC'97 link controller integrated in VIA VT8235
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:19:06-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: Seagate Barracuda 80GB Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:19:49-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: Mitsumi D359M3D
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:20:23-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: DDR 256 MB PC2100 (DDR266)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:20:53-05
```

```
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: MSI MS-6734
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:21:52-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5979
Detail Notes: Integrated VIA VT6103 10/100 Ethernet LAN
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:22:32-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.13. Wipro Limited Wipro iValue 1800XP Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148722

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)

Cpu Name: X86

Created On: 2004-12-28 01:06:29-05

Returned On: mm-dd-yy

Last Touched On: 2004-12-28 01:19:07-05

Detail Data:
```

```
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: Integrated Graphics shared memory
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:07:06-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:07:42-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: IDE HDD interface with ATA-100/66/33
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:09:11-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: AMD Athlon 3200+ CPU
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:09:59-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: AC'97 link controller integrated in VIA
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:12:18-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: Seagate 40GB Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
```

```
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:13:13-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44MB floppy disk drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:14:16-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: DDR 512MB PC2700 (DDR333)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:15:18-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: MSI MS-6741
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:16:20-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6006
Detail Notes: Integrated VIA VT6103 10/100 Ethernet LAN
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:17:40-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.14. Wipro Limited Wipro iValue 403 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157610

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.4GHz HT, 478 socket

MEMORY: DDR 256 MB PC2700 (DDR333)

Video Adapter: Intel Integrated extreme graphics II

CDROM Drive: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Onboard C-Media CMI9761A 6 channel audio

Fixed Hard Disk: Maxtor 80 GB SATA HDD

Note: Works with RHEL Update 3 onwards.

Controller Card: IDE interface with ATA-66/100 and SATA integrated by ICH5

Floppy Disk Drive: Mitsumi 1.44 MB FDD

Network Interface: Realtek 8101L onboard Lan controller

Motherboard: ECS 865GV-M
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.15. Wipro Limited Wipro iValue 4865GVA Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153707

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2005-02-03 08:02:22-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2005-02-03 08:27:31-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: Integrated 3D /2D graphics on GMCH chipset with shared memory
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:14:41-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:15:02-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: IDE HDD interface with ATA-100/66/33
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:17:07-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 3.4 GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
```

```
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:18:32-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: Onboard AC97 Audio
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:19:29-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: Seagate Barracuda 80 GB HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:20:23-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44 MB floppy drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:22:26-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: 512MB DDR PC2700 (DDR333)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:24:20-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: Asrock P4i65GV
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:25:12-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6082
Detail Notes: Intel Pro 100S Ethernet LAN adapter
Component Class: Network Interface
```

```
Component Test: Must complete a network install.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-net test.

Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.

Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:27:07-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.16. Wipro Limited Wipro iValue 704 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157607

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.6GHz, LGA 775

MEMORY: DDR 256 MB PC2700 (DDR333)

Video Adapter: Intel 915GV onboard graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Onboard Realtek ALC655 Audio

Fixed Hard Disk: Maxtor 80GB SATA HDD

Note: Works with RHEL Update 3 and above.

Controller Card: IDE interface with ATA-66/100 and SATA integrated by ICH6

Floppy Disk Drive: Mitsumi 1.44 MB FDD

Network Interface: Realtek 8110S gigabit on board Lan controller

Motherboard: Asus P5GV-TMX
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.17. Wipro Limited Wipro iValue 900.GX Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148498

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-08-19 01:31:19-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-08-19 01:41:23-04
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5682
Detail Notes: Intel(R) GMA900 onboard graphics subsystem
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:31:46-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5682
Detail Notes: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:32:51-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5682
Detail Notes: IDE HDD interface with UDMA 33, ATA-66/100 and support for SATA
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:33:37-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5682
Detail Notes: LGA775 Intel Pentium 4 Processor (3.60Ghz)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:34:27-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5682
Detail Notes: Intel(R) High Definition Audio subsystem with 6 channels (onboard)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:35:15-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5682
Detail Notes: Seagate ST380011A (80GB 7200RPM)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:35:56-04
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5682
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:37:10-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5682
Detail Notes: 512MB DDR PC3200 (DDR400) X 2
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:37:52-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

Hardware Id: 5682 Detail Notes: Intel D915GAG Component Class: MotherBoard Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately. Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:39:13-04 Detail 10: Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5682 Detail Notes: Intel 82562EZ 10/100Mbps (Onboard) Component Class: Network Interface Component Test: Must complete a network install. Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-net test. Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available. Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:40:19-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.18. Wipro Limited Wipro iValue 901 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157604

Summary

Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU: AMD Athlon 64 3000+ socket 939

MEMORY: 256MB DDR PC2700 (DDR333)

Video Adapter: AGP MSI MX-4000 T64 64MB

CDROM Drive: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Onboard AC 97 Audio

Fixed Hard Disk: Maxtor 80GB SATA HDD

NOTE: Requires RHEL3 - Update 3 and above

Controller Card: IDE with ATA-100/66/133 & SATA/150 integrated by VT8237 controller

Floppy Disk Drive : Mitsumi 1.44 MB floppy drive

Network Interface : Realtek 8110S Gigabit Onboard Lan Controller

Motherboard : MSI MS6702E

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.19. Wipro Limited Wipro ivalue WIV 4865.rh Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148293

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-03-17 07:54:27-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-03-17 08:05:58-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5366
Detail Notes: Onboard Intel(R) Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 07:54:58-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5366
```

```
Detail Notes: Lite-on LTN526 52X CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 07:55:40-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5366
Detail Notes: Intel P4 2.40GHz 800FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 07:56:35-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Td: 5366
Detail Notes: <P>2 x UDMA ATA 100/66 Bus Master IDE <P>
<P>2 x SATA 150 Controller <P>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 07:58:18-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5366
Detail Notes: <P>SoundMAX 4 XL with AudioESP audio subsystem<P>
<P>using the Analog Devices AD1985 codec<P>
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:00:48-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5366
Detail Notes: Seagate ST340014A , 40GB IDE HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:01:38-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5366
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:02:57-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5366
Detail Notes: 512MB DDR 400
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:03:55-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5366
Detail Notes: Intel DSG856GRH
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:04:42-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5366
Detail Notes: Onboard Intel 825457EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:05:33-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.20. Wipro Limited Wipro Super Genius WSG800.rh Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148294

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-03-17 08:07:37-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-03-17 08:16:36-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: Onboard Intel(R) Extreme Graphics 2 Controller
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:07:56-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: Lite-on LTN526 52X CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:08:51-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: Intel P4 2.40 GHz 800FSB
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:09:26-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: <P>2 x UDMA ATA 100/66 Bus Master IDE <P>
<P>2 x SATA 150 Controller <P>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:10:36-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
```

```
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: <P>SoundMAX 4 XL with AudioESP audio subsystem<P>
<P>using the Analog Devices AD1985 codec<P>
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:11:50-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: Seagate ST340014A , 40GB IDE HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:12:34-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44MB FDD
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:13:21-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: 512MB DDR 400
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:14:16-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: Intel DSG856GRH
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:15:02-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5367
Detail Notes: Onboard Intel 825457EI Gigabit Ethernet Controller
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
```

Modified On: 2004-03-17 08:16:01-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.21. Wipro Limited Wipro SuperGenius 1400XP Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148697

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-14 04:02:42-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-14 04:10:19-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:04:04-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: IDE HDD interface with ATA-100/66/33
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:06:05-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: Integrated S3 Graphics UniChrome 2D/3D Graphics
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:06:37-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: AMD Athlon XP 2000+
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:06:47-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: AC'97 link controller integrated in VIA VT8235
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:07:21-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: Seagate Barracuda 80GB Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:07:54-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: Mitsumi D359M3D
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:08:20-05
Detail 8:
```

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: DDR 256 MB PC2100 (DDR266)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:08:57-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: MSI MS-6734
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:09:25-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5976
Detail Notes: Integrated VIA VT6103 10/100 Ethernet LAN
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-14 04:09:59-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.22. Wipro Limited Wipro SuperGenius 1800XP Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148721

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
```

```
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-12-28 00:26:35-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-28 01:03:12-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: Integrated Graphics shared memory
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-28 00:27:25-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 00:31:39-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: IDE HDD interface with ATA-100/66/33
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-28 00:52:09-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: AMD Athlon 3200+ CPU
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 00:52:54-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: AC'97 link controller integrated in VIA
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
```

```
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 00:53:40-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: Seagate 40GB Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 00:55:01-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44MB floppy disk drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 00:57:23-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: DDR 512MB PC2700 (DDR333)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-28 00:58:39-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: MSI MS-6741
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:00:25-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6003
Detail Notes: Integrated VIA VT6103 10/100 Ethernet LAN
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-28 01:01:32-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.23. Wipro Limited Wipro SuperGenius 302 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153709

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-04 05:40:56-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6085
Detail Notes: Intel Corp. 82865G Integrated Graphics Device
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:15:50-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6085
Detail Notes: LITE-ON 52X CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:16:07-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6085
Detail Notes: IDE HDD interface with ATA-100/66/33
Component Class: Controller Card
```

```
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:16:26-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6085
Detail Notes: LGA775 Intel Pentium 4 Processor
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:18:09-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6085
Detail Notes: ADI AD1888 CODEC
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:18:52-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6085
Detail Notes: Samsung 40GB Disk Drive
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:19:22-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6085
Detail Notes: Mitsumi:D359M3D 1.44 MB floppy drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:20:11-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6085
Detail Notes: DDR 512 MB PC2700 (DDR333)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:21:37-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
```

Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 6085

Detail Notes: GA-81865GM-775 Component Class: MotherBoard

Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests

Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.

Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:21:57-05

Detail 10:

Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 6085

Detail Notes: Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 S Desktop Adapter

Component Class: Network Interface

Component Test: Must complete a network install.

Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-net test.

Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.

Modified On: 2005-02-04 05:22:08-05

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.24. Wipro Limited Wipro SuperGenius 403 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157608

Summary

• Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU : Intel Pentium 4 3.4GHz HT, 478 socket

MEMORY : DDR 256 MB PC2700 (DDR333)

Video Adapter : Intel Integrated extreme graphics II

CDROM Drive : LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Onboard C-Media CMI9761A 6 channel audio

Fixed Hard Disk : Maxtor 80 GB SATA HDD Note : Works with RHEL Update 3 onwards.

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

Controller Card : IDE interface with ATA-66/100 and SATA integrated by ICH5

Floppy Disk Drive : Mitsumi 1.44 MB FDD

Network Interface : Realtek 8101L onboard Lan controller

Motherboard : ECS 865GV-M

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.25. Wipro Limited Wipro SuperGenius 704 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157606

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
CPU: Intel Pentium 4 3.6GHz, LGA 775

MEMORY: DDR 256 MB PC2700 (DDR333)

Video Adapter: Intel 915GV onboard graphics subsystem

CDROM Drive: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter: Onboard Realtek ALC655 Audio

Fixed Hard Disk: Maxtor 80GB SATA HDD

Note: Works with RHEL Update 3 and above.

Controller Card: IDE interface with ATA-66/100 and SATA integrated by ICH6

Floppy Disk Drive: Mitsumi 1.44 MB FDD

Network Interface: Realtek 8110S gigabit on board Lan controller

Motherboard: Asus P5GV-TMX
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.26. Wipro Limited Wipro SuperGenius 800.VXA Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153708

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2005-02-03 08:32:36-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: Integrated 3D /2D graphics on GMCH chipset with shared memory
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: IDE HDD interface with ATA-100/66/33
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
```

```
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: Intel Pentium 4 3.4 GHz
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: Onboard AC97 Audio
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: Seagate Barracuda 80 GB HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44 MB floppy drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: 512MB DDR PC2700 (DDR333)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: Asrock P4i65GV
```

```
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05

Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6083
Detail Notes: Intel Pro 100S Ethernet LAN adapter
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2005-02-03 08:28:39-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.27. Wipro Limited Wipro SuperGenius 900.GX Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148499

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Desktop/Workstation

• Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:

Cpu Name: X86
Last Touched On: 2004-08-19 01:44:24-04

Detail Data:

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: Intel(R) GMA900 onboard graphics subsystem
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: IDE HDD interface with UDMA 33, ATA-66/100 and support for SATA
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: LGA775 Intel Pentium 4 Processor (3.60Ghz)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: Intel(R) High Definition Audio subsystem with 6 channels (onboard)
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: Seagate ST380011A (80GB 7200RPM)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
Detail 7:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: 512MB DDR PC3200 (DDR400) X 2
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: Intel D915GAG
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5683
Detail Notes: Intel 82562EZ 10/100Mbps (Onboard)
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-08-19 01:42:07-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.20.28. Wipro Limited Wipro SuperGenius 901 Desktop/Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=157605

Summary

· Version: 3

Chapter 2. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Systems

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

CPU: AMD Athlon 64 3000+ socket 939

MEMORY: 256MB DDR PC2700 (DDR333)

Video Adapter : AGP MSI MX-4000 T64 64MB

CDROM Drive : LITE-ON (LTN526) 52X CDROM Drive

Digital Audio Adapter : Onboard AC 97 Audio

Fixed Hard Disk : Maxtor 80GB SATA HDD NOTE : Requires RHEL3 - Update 3 and above

Controller Card : IDE with ATA-100/66/133 & SATA/150 integrated by VT8237 controller

Floppy Disk Drive : Mitsumi 1.44 MB floppy drive

Network Interface : Realtek 8110S Gigabit Onboard Lan Controller

Motherboard: MSI MS6702E

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

2.21. Zenith Computers Limited

2.21.1. Zenith Computers Limited Zenith Premium Net Server Server

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148292

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Server

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Additional Data:

```
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-03-17 06:18:36-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-03-17 07:14:49-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 06:28:00-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: Samsung : 52x EIDE CDROM
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 06:29:05-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: <P>Intel Xeon Processor, 2.4 GHz with HT Technology<P>
<P>(Upgradeable to 3.2 GHz)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 06:31:22-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: U 320 SCSI Adaptec AIC - 7901 Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 06:40:51-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: 36GB 10000rpm U 320 SCSI HDD
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
```

```
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 06:42:08-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 07:06:18-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: 1GB Registered ECC DDR 266 SDRAM
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-03-17 07:09:08-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: Intel SE 7501BR2
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 07:11:14-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: <P>Intel PRO 10/100 Mbps (Intel 82550)<P>
<P>Intel PRO 10/100/1000 Mbps (Intel 82480)<P>
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 07:13:29-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5365
Detail Notes: 460 Watts SSI Power Supply
Component Class: Power Supply
Component Test: Must Pass all tests attached hardware
Component Notes: Power Supplies are not tested outside of full systems.
Modified On: 2004-03-17 07:28:35-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

2.21.2. Zenith Computers Limited Zenith Premium PC Desktop/ Workstation

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148244

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Desktop/Workstation

· Platforms: i386

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-01-28 06:42:46-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-01-28 06:55:36-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: Onboard Intel Extreme Graphics 2
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-01-28 06:43:31-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: Samsung : 52x EIDE
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-28 06:44:23-05
Detail 3:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: Intel P4 , 2.4 GHz (UPgradeable upto 3.2GHz)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-28 06:45:52-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: </P>2 port ATA-100 Enhanced IDE Controller</P> and
</P>2 port ATA-150 SATA Controller</P>
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-01-28 06:48:18-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: Onboard AC97 Compatible , 3D sound
Component Class: Digital Audio Adapter
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-audio tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-28 06:49:34-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: 40 GB 7200rpm UDMA ATA-100
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-28 06:50:44-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-28 06:51:50-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: 256 MB DDR 400 SDRAM
Component Class: Memory
```

```
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-01-28 06:53:02-05
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: Intel D865GVHZ
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-01-28 06:54:16-05
Detail 10:
Ease of Install: 1
Status: Waiting for Authorization
Hardware Id: 5303
Detail Notes: Intel pro/100 LAN
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
```

No additional certification notes provided

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

3.1. Acer Inc.

3.1.1. Acer Inc. Altos G700 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153641

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

```
Where: Red Hat Europe (Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom)
Created On: 2004-12-07 02:09:49-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-12-07 02:16:01-05
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5945
Detail Notes: Ati Integrated with 8 MB SDRAM
Component Class: 2D Video Adapter
Component Test: Must complete an installation, either graphical or text.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-dd_x test @ each available color depth.
Component Notes: 24 bpp testing is not required if 32 bpp is available.
3D is not tested at this time.
Modified On: 2004-12-07 02:10:01-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5945
Detail Notes: 52X ATAPI
Component Class: CD-ROM Drive
Component Test: Must be avilable as an installation medium.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-cdromdata test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-07 02:10:23-05
Detail 3:
Ease of Install: 4
```

```
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5945
Detail Notes: On Board Adaptec Dual Channel Ultra 320 SCSI Controller
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-12-07 02:10:47-05
Detail 4:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5945
Detail Notes: Intel Xeon 2.8 Ghz (512 KB L2 cache)
Component Class: CPU
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must identify properly in /proc/cpuinfo.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-07 02:11:26-05
Detail 5:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5945
Detail Notes: 36GB Ultra320 SCSI 10K RPM Hot-Swap HDD (*6)
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-07 02:12:13-05
Detail 6:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5945
Detail Notes: 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Component Class: Floppy Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be bootable and start the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-floppy test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-07 02:13:15-05
Detail 7:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5945
Detail Notes: PC2100 DDR SDRAM Registered ECC (1GB*4)
Component Class: Memory
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-07 02:13:41-05
Detail 8:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5945
Detail Notes: Acer OEM Motherboard Serverworks GC-LE chipset
Component Class: MotherBoard
Component Test: Must pass rhr-core tests
Component Notes: Any built in hardware must be listed seperately.
Modified On: 2004-12-07 02:14:28-05
```

```
Detail 9:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5945
Detail Notes:  Broadcom Integrated Gigabit Ethernet 
 Intel 10/100/1000 Gigabit Ethernet 
Component Class: Network Interface
Component Test: Must complete a network install.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-net test.
Component Notes: PXE booting must operate properly, if available.
Modified On: 2004-12-07 02:15:45-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

3.1.2. Acer Inc. Altos S205F Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153648

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

```
Last Touched On: 2005-01-30 06:11:47-05
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 6046
Detail Notes: Approved for Red Hat Cluster Suite<br>
(High Availability Clustering) < br>
Component Class: Removable Storage Device
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.<br/>br>Must pass the rhr-remdisk test.
Component Notes: The device is not required to be bootable or available during install.
Modified On: 2005-01-30 06:38:56-05
Detail 2:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 6046
Operating System / Software Configuration:<br>
Red Hat Enterprise Linux v.3 Update 2<br>
```

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

```
Red Hat Cluster Suite for (X86) Update 2<br>
<br/>
<br/>
Hardware Configuration:<br/>
Acer Altos R710<br/>
QLogic Corp. QLA2312 Fibre Channel Adapter (rev 02)<br/>
kernel module = qla2300.0
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat, Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2005-01-30 06:52:37-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.2. Apple

3.2.1. Apple Xserve RAID Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153601

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: All

```
Last Touched On: 2004-01-06 08:44:43-05
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5286
Detail Notes: Dual Independent RAID controllers <br/>
Dual 2GB copper Fibre Channel ports <br/>
14 hot-swapable ATA-100 Apple Drive Modules<br/>
Component Class: Other
Component Test: Determined on a case by case basis.
Component Notes: This class is reserved to list all hardware that does not properly fit into another catagory. Items listed in this group are subject to tests as determined by Red Hat, Inc. Please see the Program Information Pages for more detail.
Modified On: 2004-01-05 09:20:02-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

3.3. Certance

3.3.1. Certance CD72, CD72LWE, CD72LW1U, CD144LW1U Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153633

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: All

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-09-07 16:45:05-04

Detail 1:

Status: Compatible

Hardware Id: 5708

Detail Notes: CD72, CD72LWE, CD72LW1U, CD144LW1U Tape Drives

Component Class: Tape Drive

Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-tape test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-09-07 16:42:01-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.3.2. Certance CL 400H - LTO Ultrium 2 Half-Height Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153643

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-12-07 12:28:45-05
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5951
Detail Notes: Certance CL 400H - LTO Ultrium 2 Half-Height<br/>

<font size=-1><b>kernel module:</b></font> st.0

Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-07 12:28:26-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.3.3. Certance CL 400H - LTO Ultrium 2 Half-Height Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153644

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: All

```
Last Touched On: 2004-12-07 12:29:13-05
Detail 1:
```

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5952
Detail Notes: Certance CL 400H - LTO Ultrium 2 Half-Height<br/>

<font size=-1><b>kernel module:</b></font> st.0

Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-12-07 12:29:22-05
```

No additional certification notes provided

3.3.4. Certance DAT432 Autoloader, CDL 432 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153598

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

```
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Created On: 2003-12-15 17:45:13-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-09-07 16:43:41-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5259
Detail Notes: DDS4 6-tape autoloader
<font size=-1><b>NOTE:</b>Tapes are manually changed through front panel controlls
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-07 16:43:57-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

3.3.5. CL800 CL110x-SS Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=154258

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.3.6. CL800 CL110x-SS Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=154259

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: ia64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4. Dell

3.4.1. 24X IDE CD-RW/DVD-ROM GCC-4243N Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167002

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: HL-DT-STCD-RW-DVD-ROM
Model: GCC-4243N
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

HL-DT-ST_CD-RW_DVD-ROM_GCC-4243N_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/dcb70f4c5bc92af661a3f8ddde4ffdd6/HL-DT-ST_CD-

RW_DVD-ROM_GCC-4243N_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.2. 24X IDE CD-RW/DVD-ROM GCC-4244N Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167005

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product:
Version: 3
Make: HL-DT-ST-CD-RW-DVD-ROM
Model: GCC-4244N

Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

HL-DT-ST_CD-RW_DVD-ROM_GCC-4244N_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/c8d7b70d9591ae4052c80d705b09b24e/HL-DT-ST_CD-

RW_DVD-ROM_GCC-4244N_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.3. 48X CD-RW GCE-8400B Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167458

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

HL-DT-ST Make: Model: GCE-8400B Dell Vendor:

Component/Peripheral Category: Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

HL-DT-ST_GCE-8400B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/31b4fdccfb156b8edad6fff160032ea5/HL-DT-

ST_GCE-8400B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.4. 48X CDRW/DVD ROM combo TSH492B Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167464

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Li
Version: 3
Make: TSST_CD-RW_DVD-ROM
Model: TSH492B
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

TSST_CD-RW_DVD-ROM_TSH492B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/920227b9bb5780a42667220925abcfac/TSST_CD-RW_DVD-ROM_TSH492B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.5. 8X DVD-ROM DV-28E-C Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=166993

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Kee
Version: 3
Make: TEAC-DVDROM
DV-28E-C
Dell

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

TEAC_DVD-ROM_DV-28E-C_RHEL3U5_i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/4619de333061e02da59998b591033d0e/TEAC_DVD-

ROM_DV-28E-C_RHEL3U5_i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.6. 8X Slim DVD-ROM GDR8082N Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167460

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

HL-DT-ST DVD-ROM Make:

Model: GDR8082N

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

HL-DT-ST DVD-ROM GDR8082N RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/a6d69073e340ecd8d620ca5ab5e27e2b/HL-DT-ST_DVD-

ROM_GDR8082N_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.7. Adaptec ASC-39320 U320 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167245

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

Red Hat I 3 SCSI_HDD 300GB Make: Model: Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

Adaptec_ASC-39320_U320_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/36a79ebc42a045a26fb1d65f7d34f8c3/

Adaptec_ASC-39320_U320_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.8. Adaptec SCSI controller AHA-39160 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167417

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enversion: 3
Make: PowerEdge
Model: SC1420

Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

Adaptec_AHA-39160_RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/e445525f07020a3a68c7aa661c308d24/

Adaptec_AHA-39160_RHEL3-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.9. Broadcom BCM95721 PCI-e NIC BCM95721 Component/ **Peripheral**

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=192997

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: 3
Version: 3
PowerEdge Vendor: Dell
Category: Common

Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

BCM5721-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/e046bb138cd342c899504deb1a3cecda/BCM5721-RHEL3U5i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED NETWORK

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.10. CERC SATA CERC SATA 6 channel Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167416

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

Make: PowerEdge Model: 800

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

Vendor:

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

CERC-SATA6ch_RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/a2d9a2959a3b8b64cc459ca7ac54d4a9/CERC-

SATA6ch_RHEL3-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.11. Dell Powervault 100T DAT72 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193045

Summary

· Version: RHEL3-U6

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat El Version: 3 Make: PowerEdge Model: 2850 2850

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

PV-100T_DAT72_RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/cf586287fe704a5dd06319471be8514c/

PV-100T_DAT72_RHEL3-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED TAPE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.12. Dell PowerVault 110T DLT VS160 DLT-VS160 Component/ **Peripheral**

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=192898

Summary

· Version: RHEL3-U6

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Red Hat

Product: Red not
Version: 3

Make: PowerVault
Model: DLT-VS160
Dell
Component/

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-37.EL

File Uploaded:

PV110T-DLT-VS160-R3U6-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/f7492ee9cb98f49d2216bafe24340ee9/PV110T-DLT-

VS160-R3U6-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED TAPE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.13. Dell PowerVault 110T LTO 110T LTO Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193048

Summary

Version: RHEL3-U5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted Product: Red nuc Version: 3 Make: PowerEdge 2850 Red Hat Enterprise Linux Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-32.EL File Uploaded: PV-110T_LT01_RHEL3-i386.rpm https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/230b61f456aac5db90c194d17ee21e3c/ PV-110T_LT01_RHEL3-i386.rpm 0 PASSED INFO FAILED TAPE 1 PASSED INFO FAILED TAPE 2 PASSED INFO FAILED TAPE 3 PASSED INFO PASSED TAPE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.14. Dell Powervault 110T LTO-3 110T LTO-3 Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193050

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: PowerEdge Model: 2850 Vendor:

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

PV-110T_LT03_RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/43d87e7a34b6d1223aefd565b427840d/

PV-110T_LT03_RHEL3-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED TAPE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.15. Dell PowerVault 110T LTO2 110T LTO2 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193049

Summary

· Version: RHEL3-U5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product.
Version: 3
Make: PowerEdge 2850 Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

PV-110T_LT02_RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/44ca910ea828273a378bca9071829323/

PV-110T_LT02_RHEL3-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED TAPE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.16. Dell PowerVault 110T SDLT320 110T SDLT320 Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193051

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: PowerEdge

Model: 2850

Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:
PV-110T_SDLT320_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/380a8dbaa1d410f18d0ed05701a1ab48/
PV-110T_SDLT320_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO
FAILED TAPE

1 PASSED INFO
PASSED INFO
PASSED INFO
PASSED TAPE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.17. GCR-8240N GCR-8240N Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193005

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Li
Version: 3
Make: HL-DT-ST_CD-ROM
Model: GCR-8240N
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

HL-DT-ST_CD-ROM_GCR-8240N_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/a9c9a821759190006a07344dc7ad1e07/HL-DT-ST_CD-ROM_GCR-8240N_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.18. HL GCR-8483B Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193012

Summary

· Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3 Make: HL Model: GCR-8483B Vendor: Dell

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

HL_GCR-8483B_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/306f78cbf59da0eecf1899947c910bc9/

HL_GCR-8483B_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.19. HL-DT-ST DVD-ROM GDR8163B Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193008

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product:
Version: 3
Make: HL-DT-ST_DVD-ROM
Model: GDR8163B

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

HL-DT-ST_DVD-ROM_GDR8163B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/edb56c0ac36e77fe805c0db150a7c308/HL-DT-ST_DVD-ROM_GDR8163B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.20. HL-DT-ST_CD-RW/DVD GCC-4481B Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193000

Summary

Version: RHEL3-U5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: HL-DT-ST_CD-RW/DVD
Model: GCC-4481B
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

HL-DT-ST-CD-RW_DVD_GCC-4481B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/b926bcb3f419a510b516e7c963401009/HL-DT-ST-CD-

RW_DVD_GCC-4481B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.21. HL-DT-ST_DVD-ROM GDR8164B Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193010

Summary

Version: Update 4

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enterpri:
Version: 3
Make: HL-DT-ST_DVD-ROM

GDR8164B Model:

Category: Com-Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

HL-DT-ST_DVD-ROM_GDR8164B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/ec98043f851aa188940f2d9895bf1abb/HL-DT-ST_DVD-

ROM_GDR8164B_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.22. HLDS GCC-4482B HH 48X CDRW/DVD Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203092

Summary

Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: Make: TSST

TS-H352C 16X XH515 Model:

Dell Vendor:

Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded: HLDS_GCC-4482B_48X_HK118-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/459e97688c6adab58f00e3578be8e9cc/

HLDS_GCC-4482B_48X_HK118-RHEL3-i386.rpm0 PASSED INFO

PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.23. HLDS GCR-8485B 48X Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=197533

Summary

· Version: Update 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: HLDS
Model: GCR-8485B 48X FK234
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-44.EL

File Uploaded:
HLDS-GCR-8485B_48X_FK234-RHEL3-i386.rpm
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/5ce039e665b5e903bf3fa0d637390973/HLDS-GCR-8485B_48X_FK234-RHEL3-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO
PASSED CDROM
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.24. HLDS GDR-8084N Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203101

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product:
Version:

HLDS
GDR-8084N
Pell

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL File Uploaded: HLDS_GDR-8084N-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/41a7dbdc3f56077c7182833f6fc28045/

HLDS_GDR-8084N-RHEL3-i386.rpm0 PASSED

PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.25. Intel PRO1000PT single and dual copper Component/ **Peripheral**

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=196162

Summary

• Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

Make: Intel Model: PR01000Px

Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL

File Uploaded:

Intel-PR01000Px-RHEL3-i386-X3959-U3867.rpm

RHEL3-i386-X3959-U3867.rpm

0 PASSED NETWORK2 PASSED INFO

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.26. Intel Pro/1000 MT Dual port 1000MT_Dual Component/ **Peripheral**

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167010

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enter
Version: 3
Make: IntelPro
Model: 1000MT_Dual
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Pe

Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

IntelPro-1000MT_Dual-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/39367053ed16fcc165e033819cdb78cd/

IntelPro-1000MT_Dual-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED PASSED NETWORK

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.27. Intel PRO1000PF PCI-E Single Port Fiber PRO1000PF Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193123

Summary

Version: RHEL3-U7

Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: PowerEdge
Model: 2900
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL

File Uploaded:

Intel-fiber-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/1fcfe7742cdbbcefdf9dbf490c6db9a2/Intel-fiber-RHEL3-i386.rpm

PASSED NETWORK2 PASSED INFO

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.28. IntelPro 1000MF Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193014

Summary

· Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: IntelPro
Model: 1000MF
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

IntelPro_1000MF_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/a557d6be90d06c6c942e1f4b7a8df4d1/

IntelPro_1000MF_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED NETWORK

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.29. IntelPro 1000MT Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167341

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

Make: IntelPro Model: 1000MT

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

Vendor:

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

IntelPro_1000MT_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/61863ccd893fd1f269556c51cc908a56/

IntelPro_1000MT_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED NETWORK

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.30. IntelPro 1000P_Dual Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167241

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enterprise L:
Version: 3
Make: IntelPro
Model: 1000P_Dual
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

IntelPro_1000P-Dual_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/05eaa7cfdd4aa4e240dafd635ae1a9ae/IntelPro_1000P-Dual_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED NETWORK

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.31. IntelPro 100S Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167328

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: IntelPro
Model: 100S 100S Dell Vendor:

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

IntelPro_100S_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/4d4143a2820c087c1af67c231efd380c/

IntelPro_100S_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED NETWORK

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.32. Lite-On LTN486S Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193946

Summary

Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat
Version: 3
Make: Lite-On
Model: LTN486S
Vendor: Dell
Category: Componer

Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

Lite-On_LTN486S-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/db383cbf51b48869fccf46af746ca8e2/Lite-On_LTN486S-

RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.33. LITE-ON_CD-ROM LTN-489S Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193038

Summary

Version: RHEL3-U5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: LITE-ON_CD-ROM
Model: LTN-489S
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

LITE-ON_CD-ROM_LTN-489S_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

 $https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/f9d953e5feb573863442b2e97ee8db26/LITE-ON_CD-ROM_LTN-489S_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm$

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.34. LTN 4891S 48X Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203107

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Version: 3 Make: LTN

Model: 4891S 48X WH303 MF270

Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-44.EL

File Uploaded: LTN-4891S_48X_WH303_MF270-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/97cc6781f426e9430663c173250ff5b5/

LTN-4891S_48X_WH303_MF270-RHEL3-i386.rpm0 PASSED INFO

PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.35. PERC 320/DC Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167334

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Have Version: 3
Make: PERC
Model: 320DC
Vendor: Dell
Category: Compon

Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

PERC_320DC_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/b53dd54f6c0447e07ed2eb093007ee72/

PERC_320DC_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.36. PERC Megaraid Controller PERC4/SC Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167419

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

Make: PowerEdge
Model: 2800
Vendor: Dell

Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

PERC4SC_RHEL3-x86_64.rpm

 $https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad778138bd8df59754b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad7784b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat/rpms/6b821d6219b41ad74b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat/rpms/6b821d6219b414b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat/rpms/6b821d6219b414b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat/rpms/6b821d6219b414b/PERC4SC_RHEL3-redhat/rpms/6b821d6219b414b$

x86_64.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.37. PERC/5E PERC 5E Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=187767

Summary

· Version: Update 7

• Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux Version: Make: PV Model: MD1000 Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL File Uploaded: PV-MD1000-RHEL3U7-i386.rpm https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/94d7017c3a646ae0956c5201f3fa3dda/PV-MD1000-matter and the complex of the compleRHEL3U7-i386.rpm FAILED INFO STORAGE FAILED PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.38. Philips SDR089 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203112

Summary

Version: Update 7

Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

Philips SDR089 Make: Model: Dell Vendor:

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL File Uploaded: Philips-SDR089-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/308ecc57a36eb8357985f6f9b15181e7/Philips-

SDR089-RHEL3-i386.rpm0 PASSED

PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.39. PowerEdge 2900 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193062

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted
               Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Product:
Version: 3
             PowerEdge
Make:
Model:
              2900
Vendor:
             Dell
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL
File Uploaded:
Intel-fiber-RHEL3-i386.rpm
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/1fcfe7742cdbbcefdf9dbf490c6db9a2/Intel-fiber-
RHEL3-i386.rpm
0 PASSED INFO
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.40. PowerVault 100T DAT72 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153629

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: All

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-08-26 14:43:51-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5687
Detail Notes: PowerVault 100T DAT 72
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-08-26 14:43:09-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.41. PowerVault 100T DDS4 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153632

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-09-03 18:14:16-04

Detail 1:

Ease of Install: 4 Status: Compatible Hardware Id: 5694

Detail Notes: PowerVault 100T DDS4

Component Class: Tape Drive

Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-tape test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-09-03 18:14:06-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.42. PowerVault 110T LTO2 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=148652

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Additional Data:
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Cpu Name: X86
Created On: 2004-11-18 15:42:14-05
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-11-18 15:42:29-05
Detail Data:
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Compatible
Hardware Id: 5885
Detail Notes: PowerVault 110T LT02 Tape Drive
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-11-18 15:42:24-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.43. PowerVault 110T SDLT320 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153639

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: All

Additional Comments

Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Created On: 2004-09-14 13:12:20-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-09-14 13:12:58-04
Detail 1:

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

```
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5740
Detail Notes: PowerVault 110T SDLT320
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-14 13:12:47-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.44. PowerVault 122T LTO-2 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153637

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: All

Additional Comments

```
Where: Red Hat (Durham, NC USA)
Created On: 2004-09-13 11:46:39-04
Returned On: mm-dd-yy
Last Touched On: 2004-09-13 11:47:33-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5737
Detail Notes: PowerVault 122T LTO-2
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-09-13 11:47:15-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.45. PowerVault 22XS Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=207580

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: PowerVault

22XS
Category: Dell
Kernel 22XS

Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-47.EL

File Uploaded: PV22XS-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/dc43279795bc84ad56907c59b1815a6b/PV22XS-

RHEL3-i386.rpm0 PASSED INFO

PASSED STORAGE2

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.46. PowerVault MD1000 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=187755

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.47. PV110T LTO-2-L Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=192894

Summary

· Version: RHEL3-U6

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3
Make: PV110T
Model: LTO-2-L
Vendor: Dell

Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-37.EL

File Uploaded:

PV110T-LT0-2-L_R3U6-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/0e78d3824f2463f6eb312f781e76d6e2/PV110T-LTO-2-

L_R3U6-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED TAPE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.48. SAMSUNG 16X DVD-ROM SD-616T Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167134

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Li
Version: 3
Make: Samsung_DVD-ROM
Model: SD-616T
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

Samsung_DVD-ROM_SD-616T_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/58f83bc269637a400a8df784b563e0c5/Samsung_DVD-ROM_SD-616T_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.49. SAMSUNG 48X CD-ROM SC-148A Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167042

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: Samsung-CD-ROM Model: SC-148A

Vendor: Dell

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

Samsung_CD-ROM_SC-148A-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/5390ab1f390bc7e9d4f9d4b010719a22/Samsung_CD-

ROM_SC-148A-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.50. Samsung CD-RW/DVD SM-352F Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193944

Summary

· Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted
Product:
              Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: Samsung_CD-RW_DVD
Model: SM 3525
              SM-352F
Model:
Vendor:
               Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL
File Uploaded:
Samsung_CD-RW_DVD_SM-352F_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/0db7c537110cac122ca07e498c39c690/Samsung_CD-
RW_DVD_SM-352F_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm
Please note the following failures:
FAILED: No MEMORY found in limits file for platform
      INFO
   PASSED
           INFO
   PASSED CDROM
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.51. Samsung CDROM SN-124 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193942

Summary

· Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

```
Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: Samsung-CDROM
Model: SN-124
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:
Samsung_CD-ROM_SN-124_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/20c33a4d5c8f91bdeb9308cab29cd7af/Samsung_CD-ROM_SN-124_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO
PASSED CDROM
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.52. Samsung_CD-ROM SN-124P Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193016

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U5

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Li
Version: 3
Make: Samsung_CD-ROM
Model: SN-124P
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

Samsung_CD-ROM_SN-124P_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/c343ab7e041c3694bac92caef4d46de2/Samsung_CD-ROM_SN-124P_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.53. Samsung_CD-RW_DVD SN-324 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193042

Summary

Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

Samsung_CD-RW_DVD Make:

Model: SN-324 Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

Samsung_CD-RW_DVD_SN-324_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/2b442eaee1801e7967baca8de640fde8/Samsung_CD-

RW_DVD_SN-324_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.54. Samsung_CD-RW_DVD SN-324S Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193040

Summary

· Version: Update 5

• Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

Make: Samsung_CD-RW_DVD

Model: SN-324S

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

Samsung_CD-RW_DVD_SN-324S_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/4bf80ce4c74c13afcd7732f63261f816/Samsung_CD-RW_DVD_SN-324S_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO CDROM PASSED

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.55. SAS HDD 300GB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193940

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: SAS-HDD
Model: 300GB
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL

File Uploaded:

SAS_HDD-300GB-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/c82d28da74ffad9c21db57a76a8366ba/SAS_HDD-300GB-

RHEL3-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE2

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.56. SAS HDD 2.5" 72GB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193938

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: No.
Version: 3
Make: SAS-HDD
72GB
Dell 72GB Vendor: Dell Category: Compo

Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL

File Uploaded:

SAS_HDD2.5-72GB-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/7668223ca38b65b7ae8be67a33aa41fc/SAS_HDD2.5-72GB-

RHEL3-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE2

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.57. SATA 250GB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167326

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Red Hat Haru

Product: Reu
Version: 3
SATA
250GB
Dell
Compo

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

SATA_250GB_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/d3ea02c0d24c021af88f8d93ccf6fcdf/SATA_250GB_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.58. SATA 750GB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=211840

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux Version: 3

Version: 3
Make: SATA
Model: 750GB
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-47.EL File Uploaded: SATA-750GB-RHEL3-i386-SAS5i.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/54cf4b3d96e027fe649530b6986a2147/SATA-750GB-

RHEL3-i386-SAS5i.rpm0 PASSED INFO

PASSED STORAGE2

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.59. SATA 500GB HDD HDS725050KLA360 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167024

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: SATA

Model: 500GB

Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:
SATA-500GB-RHEL3U5_i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/d9ed63a244e6f6369a27bc37a08cd635/SATA-500GB-RHEL3U5_i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO

Additional Certification Notes

PASSED STORAGE

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.60. SATA HDD 2.5" 40GB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=196170

Summary

· Version: Update 7

• Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

SATA HDD 2.5 40GB Make:

Model:

Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL

File Uploaded:

SATA_HDD-2.5-40GB_RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/de4ea066499ea03567193351d9955841/

SATA_HDD-2.5-40GB_RHEL3-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE2

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.61. SCSI RAID Controller PERC4/DC Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167637

Summary

· Version: 3

Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: PowerEdge Make:

Model: 2600 Vendor:

Dell Component/Peripheral Category: Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

PERC4DC_RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/71f5761b46b8f950f06dcdd991ccee98/PERC4DC_RHEL3-

i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.62. SCSI RAID controller PERC4e/DC Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167421

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted
Product:
              Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version:
              3
             PowerEdge
Make:
             2850
Model:
Vendor:
             Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL
File Uploaded:
PERC4eDC_RHEL3-i386.rpm
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/8291574e1391a38c978af7935bc97230/PERC4eDC_RHEL3-
i386.rpm
  PASSED INFO
   PASSED
          STORAGE
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.63. SCSI_HDD 300GB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167242

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: KeVersion: 3
SCSI_HDD
300GB
Pell

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

SCSI_HDD_300GB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/36a79ebc42a045a26fb1d65f7d34f8c3/

SCSI_HDD_300GB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.64. Seagate STT3401A PowerVault 100T, TR40, 20/40GB **Component/Peripheral**

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167415

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3
Make: Seagate
Model: STT3401A
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

Seagate_STT3401A_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/d352642efa1a9c888fcb958ec4d7cade/

Seagate_STT3401A_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED TAPE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.65. Standard_Floppy 1.44MB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193018

Summary

· Version: RHEL3-U5

• Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: Standard_Floppy

Model: 1.44MB Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

Standard_FDD_1.44MB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/f5e7fb0b2faa13c6b21191087f99c38c/

Standard_FDD_1.44MB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO

PASSED FL0PPY

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.66. Standard_Slim_FDD 1.44MB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193021

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U5

Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: Make:

Standard_Slim_FDD

Model: 1.44MB

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

Standard_Slim_FDD_1.44MB_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/76eb51b794b3a0d24769e082cf17c506/

Standard_Slim_FDD_1.44MB_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED FLOPPY

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.67. TEAC 24X IDE CD-ROM CD-224E Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=166999

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Reu

Version: 3

Make: TEAC_CDROM

CD-224E

Dell

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

TEAC_CD-ROM_CD-224E-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

ROM_CD-224E-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.68. TEAC DVD+RW DV-W58E Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167026

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

TEAC DVD+RW Make: Model: DV-W58E

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

TEAC DVD+RW DV-W58E RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/206cf739a27ae47fc9f42665af790f2e/TEAC_DVD+RW_DV-

W58E_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.69. Teac USB CD-ROM CD-210PU Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167137

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Ent Version: 3 Make: USB_CD-ROM Model: CD-210PU Vendor: Dell Category: Component/R

Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

USB_CD-ROM_CD-210PU_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/74075e977dbf644eb121e5e9b373f04e/USB_CD-

ROM_CD-210PU_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.70. Teac USB FLOPPY FD-05PUB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=167139

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: USB_FLOPPY

Model: FD-05PUB

Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

USB_FLOPPY_FD-05PUB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/a628ca46c335b0fb06a34f137451861c/

USB_FLOPPY_FD-05PUB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO
PASSED FLOPPY
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.71. TEAC_CDROM CD-224E Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=166992

Summary

· Version: 3

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Liversion: 3
Make: TEAC_CDROM
Model: CD-224E
Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

TEAC_CD-ROM_CD-224E-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/a68542c5cb21901b8b1666f41669f29b/TEAC_CD-

ROM_CD-224E-RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.72. TSST TS-H352C 16X Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203127

Summary

Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

TSST Make:

Model: TS-H352C 16X XH515

Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-44.EL
File Uploaded: TSST-TS_H352C_16X_XH515-RHEL3_i386.rpm
https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/82e770b85fffcc2ff2e183f3dde6da90/TSSTTS_H352C_16X_XH515-RHEL3_i386.rpm0 PASSED INFO
PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.73. TSST TS-H352C 16X XH515 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203126

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: TSST

Model: TS-H352C 16X XH515

Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-44.EL

File Uploaded: TSST-TS_H352C_16X_XH515-RHEL3_i386.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/82e770b85fffcc2ff2e183f3dde6da90/TSST-

TS_H352C_16X_XH515-RHEL3_i386.rpm0 PASSED INFO

PASSED CDROM
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.74. TSST TS-L462C Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203116

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3
Make: TSST
Model: TS-L462C
Vendor: Dell

Vendor: Dell
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL
File Uploaded: TSST_TS-L462C-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/f513bbf4ba2e34202d84626da9a23f84/TSST_TS-

L462C-RHEL3-i386.rpm0 FAILED INFO

FAILED CDROM 2 PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.75. TSST TS-L462D Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203121

Summary

• Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: TSST
Model: TS-L462D
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.EL File Uploaded: TSST_TS-L462D-RHEL3-i386.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/49a4b69c1a05eea90d804ff5ffee9d12/TSST_TS-

L462D-RHEL3-i386.rpm0 PASSED INFO

PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.76. USBCDROM DV28PU DV28PU Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193569

Summary

• Version: RHEL3-U7

Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: PowerEdge
Model: 1955
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-40.6.EL

File Uploaded:

USBCDROM-RHEL3-i386-DV28PU-GJ890.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/43063a4dc641118f28c5441c101630b6/USBCDROM-RHEL3-i386-DV28PU-GJ890.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED CDROM

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.77. USB_Key 128MB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193025

Summary

· Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: USB_Key
Model: 128MB
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

USB_Key_128MB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/9d3f59170743599fabb3fa757630042f/

USB_Key_128MB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.78. USB_Key 256MB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193030

Summary

Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat
Version: 3
Make: USB_Key
Model: 256MB
Vendor: Dell
Category: Componer

Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

USB_Key_256MB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/17e9178fdf9d7f6e01e9d9d4235ae7ef/

USB_Key_256MB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.79. USB_Key 512MB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193034

Summary

Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat
Version: 3
Make: USB_Key
Model: 512MB
Vendor: Dell

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-27.EL

File Uploaded:

USB_Key_512MB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/ce5426dfac6ace6c7427c53c0fe12cd3/ USB_Key_512MB_RHEL3U4-i386.rpm

PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.4.80. USB_Key 64MB Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=193023

Summary

· Version: Update 5

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: KC.
Version: 3

**ake: USB_Key
64MB
Dell

Vendor: Dell Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-hugemem-2.4.21-32.EL

File Uploaded:

USB_Key_64MB_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/aa99ae7f887d6a13d47fc47f8ac28fb3/

USB_Key_64MB_RHEL3U5-i386.rpm

0 PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5. Hewlett Packard

3.5.1. Hewlett Packard HP DAT 72x6 Autoloader Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153620

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-05-14 10:41:34-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5457
Detail Notes: HP DAT 72x6 Autoloader
<BR>
Includes drive and changer
<BR>
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-05-14 10:41:22-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.2. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks DAT 72 Tape Drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153618

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:22:20-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5428
Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks DAT 72 Tape Drive

Tested with a Proliant DL560
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:22:12-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.3. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks dat40 tape drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153616

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:20:20-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5426
Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks dat40 tape drive

Tested with a Proliant DL560 Component Class: Tape Drive

Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-tape test. Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:20:10-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.4. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks dat40x6 autoloaders Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153619

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:23:45-04

Detail 1:

Ease of Install: 4 Status: Certified Hardware Id: 5429

Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks dat40x6 autoloaders

Includes drive and changer

Tested with a Proliant DL560 Component Class: Tape Drive

Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-tape test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:23:37-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.5. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks DLT 40/80 GB tape drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153609

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:01:53-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5419
Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks DLT 40/80 GB tape drive

Tested with a Proliant DL560
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-tape test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:01:03-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.6. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks SDLT 220 GB tape drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153612

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:14:44-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5422
Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks SDLT 220 GB tape drive
<BR>
Tested with a Proliant DL560
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:14:26-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.7. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks SDLT 320 GB tape drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153611

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:08:28-04

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4

Status: Certified

Hardware Id: 5421

Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks SDLT 320 GB tape drive

<BR>
Tested with a Proliant DL560

Component Class: Tape Drive

Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-tape test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:08:19-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.8. Hewlett Packard HP StorageWorks SDLT 600 Tape Drive <! 56042 > Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153649

Summary

· Version: Update 2

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2005-02-14 10:04:14-05
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 6092
Detail Notes: HP StorageWorks SDLT 600 Tape Drive<br/>
Tested on a HP Proliant DL380 G2 using Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-02-09 14:00:42-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.9. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks Ultrium 215 Tape Drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153615

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:19:05-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5425
Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks Ultrium 215 Tape Drive
<BR>
Tested with a Proliant DL560
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:18:53-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.10. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks Ultrium 230 Tape Drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153613

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:15:44-04
```

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5423
Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks Ultrium 230 Tape Drive

Tested with a Proliant DL560
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:15:40-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.11. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks Ultrium 460 Tape Drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153614

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:17:47-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5424
Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks Ultrium 460 Tape Drive

Tested with a Proliant DL560
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:17:04-04

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.12. Hewlett Packard HP StorageWorks Ultrium 960 Tape Drive <! 58025 > Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153645

Summary

· Version: Update 2

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2005-01-12 16:26:38-05
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 6026
Detail Notes: HP StorageWorks Ultrium 960 Tape Drive <br/>
Tested on a HP Proliant DL380 G2 using Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-12 14:06:19-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.13. Hewlett Packard hp StorageWorks Universal DLT VS 40/80 GB tape drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153610

Summary

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:04:55-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5420
Detail Notes: hp StorageWorks Universal DLT VS 40/80 GB tape drive

Tested with a Proliant DL560
Component Class: Tape Drive
Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-tape test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:04:48-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.14. Hewlett Packard hp StroageWorks dat24 tape drive Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153617

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-04-23 12:21:22-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5427

Detail Notes: hp StroageWorks dat24 tape drive

Tested with a Proliant DL560 Component Class: Tape Drive

Component Test: Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Must pass the rhr-tape test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-04-23 12:21:04-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.15. Hewlett Packard Modular Smart Array 20 Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153640

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-09-24 12:18:29-04

Detail 1:

Ease of Install: 4 Status: Certified Hardware Id: 5776

Detail Notes: Tested on ProLiant DL560 G1 With RedHat Enterprise Linux AS 3.0

Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive

Component Test: Must be post install bootable.

Must be available for installation to from the installation program.

Must pass the rhr-core tests. Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.

Component Notes: None

Modified On: 2004-09-24 11:55:04-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.16. Hewlett Packard Modular Smart Array 20 <! 57220 > Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153647

Summary

· Version: Update 2

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2005-01-13 10:37:24-05
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 6028
Detail Notes: Tested on ProLiant DL380 G4 With RedHat Enterprise Linux v. 3 Update 2
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2005-01-13 10:36:37-05
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.17. Hewlett Packard Modular Smart Array 500 G2 Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153623

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-07-26 13:01:30-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5567
Detail Notes: Tested on ProLiant DL380 G3 With RedHat Enterprise Linux AS 3.0
Component Class: Fixed Disk Drive
Component Test: Must be post install bootable.
Must be available for installation <b>to</b> from the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Must pass the rhr-fdisk test.
Component Notes: None
Modified On: 2004-07-07 09:55:03-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.18. Hewlett Packard QLogic QLA2312 Fibre Channel Adapter Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153627

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-08-31 11:10:10-04

Detail 1:

Ease of Install: 4

Status: Certified

Hardware Id: 5663

Detail Notes: Tested on ProLiant BL30p G1 With RedHat Enterprise Linux 3.0

Component Class: Controller Card

Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.

Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.

```
Modified On: 2004-08-10 11:21:58-04
```

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.19. Hewlett Packard Smart Array 6402 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153631

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-09-02 09:19:38-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5690
Detail Notes: Tested on ProLiant DL560 G1 With RedHat Enterprise Linux v. 3
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-30 14:07:23-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.20. Hewlett Packard Smart Array 6404 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153630

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

```
Last Touched On: 2004-09-02 09:19:29-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5689
Detail Notes: Tested on ProLiant DL560 G1 With RedHat Enterprise Linux v. 3
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.
Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware.
Modified On: 2004-08-30 14:03:14-04
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.21. Hewlett Packard Smart Array SA642 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153625

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

Last Touched On: 2004-09-15 16:48:15-04
Detail 1:
Ease of Install: 4
Status: Certified
Hardware Id: 5569
Detail Notes: Tested on ProLiant DL380 G3 With RedHat Enterprise Linux AS 3.0
Component Class: Controller Card
Component Test: Must make all required hardware available to the installation program.
Must pass the rhr-core tests.

Component Notes: Must pass all tests required for attached hardware. Modified On: 2004-09-15 16:48:13-04

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.22. HP Smart Array P600 Controller Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=162180

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

On Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3, the HP Smart Array P600 Controller is used with the HP StorageWorks Modular Smart Array 50 Enclosure or in an internal drive cage for SAS storage on HP Proliant servers.

The Modular Smart Array 50 is currently only for use with the Smart Array P600 Controller.

Quickspecs on the HP StorageWorks Modular Smart Array 50 Enclosure can be found here:

http://h18000.www1.hp.com/products/quickspecs/12245_na/12245_na.html

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.23. HP StorageWorks Modular Smart Array 50 Enclosure Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=164190

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.24. HP StorageWorks Ultrium 232 Tape Drive Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=161960

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.25. ProLiant FC1143/1243 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=211510

Summary

· Version: Update 8

• Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version:

Version: 3
Make: ProLiant
Model: DL585 G2
Vendor: Hewlett Packard
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-47.EL File Uploaded: QLA2422_hba_RH3_x64_amd.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/39c9f1df1c8fd53cd9d97d25ce52d924/

QLA2422_hba_RH3_x64_amd.rpm0 PASSED INFO

PASSED STORAGE2 PASSED INFO PASSED STORAGE2

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.26. ProLiant HP Smart Array P800 Controller Component/ **Peripheral**

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=215594

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Liversion: 3
Make: ProLiant
Model: DL385 G2
Vendor: Hewlett Packard
Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-47.EL

```
File Uploaded: P800_RH3_U8_x64_amd.rpm
https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/755114b1747920b4b067cf5c5e944b83/
P800_RH3_U8_x64_amd.rpm0 PASSED INF0
PASSED STORAGE2
```

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.27. ProLiant ML370 G4 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=199952

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

```
Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: ProLiant
Model: ML370 G4
Vendor: Hewlett Packard
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-2.4.21-40.EL
File Uploaded: rhr2-ProLiant-ML370_G4-Taroon_Update_7_results-1.noarch.rpm
https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/98f50c2db199d628ca77679e43677a6b/rhr2-
ProLiant-ML370_G4-Taroon_Update_7_results-1.noarch.rpm0 PASSED INFO
PASSED STORAGE
PASSED STORAGE2
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.28. ProLiant NC1020 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=194102

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.29. ProLiant NC150T Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=194109

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: ProLiant
Model: DL320 G4

Vendor: Hewlett Packard
Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-2.4.21-40.EL

File Uploaded:

rhr2-ProLiant-nc150t-RH3_x86_results-1.noarch.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/844d308d056214f297a28cf7008bd55f/rhr2-ProLiantnc150t-RH3_x86_results-1.noarch.rpm

PASSED NETWORK2 PASSED INFO

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.30. ProLiant NC310f Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=194126

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86 64 and i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: ProLiant
Model: DL320 G4
Vendor: Hewlett Packard

Category: Component/Peripheral Kernel Version: kernel-2.4.21-40.EL

File Uploaded:

rhr2-ProLiant-nc310f-RH3_x64_results-1.noarch.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/e09740a0aabe14937cb4748761c1a38d/rhr2-ProLiantnc310f-RH3_x64_results-1.noarch.rpm

PASSED NETWORK2 PASSED INFO

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.31. ProLiant NC340T Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=194118

Summary

Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.32. ProLiant NC360T Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=211515

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3

Make: ProLiant

Model: DL585 G2

Vendor: Hewlett Packard

Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-47.EL

File Uploaded: NC360T_RH3_x64_amd.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/027e37f53ef5f0cf8142cc7b683ed108/

NC360T_RH3_x64_amd.rpmPlease note the following failures:

FAILED: No MEMORY found in limits file for platform

0 INFO
2 PASSED NETWORK2
PASSED INFO
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.33. ProLiant NC7170 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=194110

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86 64 and i386

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Li
Version: 3
Make: ProLiant
Model: DL320 G4
Vendor: Hewlett Packard
Category: Component/Peripheral

Kernel Version: kernel-2.4.21-40.EL

File Uploaded:

rhr2-ProLiant-nc7170-RH3_x64_results-1.noarch.rpm

https://bugzilla.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/7320cf9558d2fd006f24a7284080abec/rhr2-ProLiant-fine the control of the controlnc7170-RH3_x64_results-1.noarch.rpm

PASSED NETWORK2

PASSED INFO

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.34. ProLiant Smart Array E200 (SAE200) Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=203778

Summary

Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86 64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.35. Smart Array P400 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=199951

Summary

• Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.36. Storage Works HP SC11Xe Host Bus Adapter Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=210240

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted

Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Version: 3 Make: Pr

Make: ProLiant
Model: DL320 G5
Vendor: Hewlett Packard

Category: Server

Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-40.EL

File Uploaded: rhr2-ProLiant-DL320_G5-Taroon_Update_7_results-1.noarch.rpm

https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/984c7411acdcd7d6001f007fea2fed75/rhr2-ProLiant-DL320_G5-Taroon_Update_7_results-1.noarch.rpmPlease note the following failures:

```
WARNING: Kickstart file not found for required tests check.

0 PASSED INFO
PASSED TAPE
```

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.37. StorageWorks FC 2143 & FC2243 (AMD) Component/ Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=211508

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

```
Red Hat Hardware Certification Submitted
Product: Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Version: 3
Make: ProLiant
Model: DL585 G2
Vendor: Hewlett Packard
Category: Component/Peripheral
Kernel Version: kernel-smp-2.4.21-47.EL
File Uploaded: L2A2860_AMD_RH3U8_x64.noarch.rpm
https://bugdev.devel.redhat.com/hwcert/data/rpms/8023419e45e07dbaab157847117e2c1b/
L2A2860_AMD_RH3U8_x64.noarch.rpm0 PASSED
    FAILED STORAGE2
1 FAILED INFO
    FAILED STORAGE2
2 PASSED INFO
    FAILED STORAGE2
3 PASSED INFO
    PASSED
              ST0RAGE
4 PASSED INFO
    PASSED STORAGE
```

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.5.38. StorageWorks SB40c Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=214796

Summary

· Version: Update 8

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.6. Intel Corporation

3.6.1. Server Board SE7520AF2 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153677

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.7. Promise Technology Inc.

3.7.1. FastTrak S150 SX4 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153635

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7532¹ What devices do drives attached to a Promise SX8 controller use?

3.7.2. SATAII150 SX8 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153636

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

• Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7532² What devices do drives attached to a Promise SX8 controller use?

3.8. Quantum

3.8.1. Quantum DAT72 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=177172

Summary

· Version: Update 6

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: ia64 and x86_64 and i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

Please see the following references for important information regarding this certification:

 Red Hat Knowledge Base (Article): 7323³ Why do some Quantum Tape drives and loaders appear as Seagate or Certance?

3.8.2. Quantum DLT-S4 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=187954

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.8.3. Quantum DLT-V4 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=187966

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86 64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.8.4. Quantum LTO 3 Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=188077

Summary

· Version: Update 7

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386 and x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.9. Sun Microsystems, Inc.

3.9.1. Sun Microsystems StorEdge 3511 FC Array with SATA Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153650

Summary

Chapter 3. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Certified Components

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.9.2. Sun Microsystems Sun StorEdge 3120 SCSI Array Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153654

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.9.3. Sun Microsystems Sun StorEdge 3120 SCSI Array Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153655

Summary

Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.9.4. Sun Microsystems Sun StorEdge 3310 SCSI Array Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153652

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: i386

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.9.5. Sun Microsystems Sun StorEdge 3310 SCSI Array Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153653

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Component/Peripheral

• Platforms: x86 64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

No additional certification notes provided

3.9.6. Sun Microsystems Sun StorEdge 3511 FC Array with SATA Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=153651

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

Platforms: x86_64

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided

3.10. Winchester Systems, Inc.

3.10.1. Winchester Systems, Inc. FlashDisk FC-3400 Series Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=181934

Summary

· Version: 3

· Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: All

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

No additional certification notes provided

3.10.2. Winchester Systems, Inc. FlashDisk SA-3400 Series Component/Peripheral

Original Catalog Posting URL

https://hardware.redhat.com/show.cgi?id=181936

Summary

· Version: 3

• Category: Component/Peripheral

· Platforms: All

Additional Comments

No additional comments provided

Additional Certification Notes

No additional certification notes provided